We have enhanced the world’s finest luxury small-group travel experience. Again.

Since 1962, when I pioneered the luxury safari adventure in the wilds of East Africa, continuous innovation has been a hallmark of Abercrombie & Kent. As we present this complete portfolio of our Luxury Small Group Journeys for 2020, we offer exciting new journeys and travel experiences that once again establish the benchmark for luxury travel.

Our eight new itineraries include A&K’s first-ever wellness-inspired journeys — such as the just-launched Wellness Bhutan: Mystical Himalaya — designed to enrich the mind, body and spirit by immersing you in activities and accommodations that promote mindfulness, health and well-being. Our remarkable Design Your Day® feature is now also included once per journey, providing you the flexibility to experience your destination as you prefer, on your choice of three or more expert-planned activities.

As always, our innovations are founded upon our nearly 60 years of experience at combining authentic local access and expertise with five-star style and uncompromising attention to detail. You travel in a small group of like-minded guests, led by a passionate Resident Tour Director® and the finest local guides, and stay at luxurious accommodations handpicked to enhance your itinerary.

We are also showcasing the latest edition of one of our most popular Luxury Expedition Cruises™ rounding out a collection of offerings that can take you to all seven continents. Pick out the journey that inspires you most, and we will look forward to you joining us for the adventure of a lifetime.

On the Cover: The Philae Temple, Aswan, Egypt. To explore it with A&K, see page 62.

---

To reserve your space now on these 2020 Luxury Small Group Journeys, call 800 323 7308 or speak to your travel professional.
# 2020 Luxury Small Group Journeys

## Africa
- **20** Africa with A&K
- **24** The Great Migration Safari in Style
- **28** [NEW!] Kenya & Tanzania: A Great Migration Safari Adventure
- **32** Kenya & Tanzania Wildlife Safari
- **36** Tanzania Safari in Style
- **40** Climb Kilimanjaro: Summiting the Machame Route
- **44** Kenya Safari in Style
- **46** [NEW!] Wellness Kenya: Cultures & Wildlife
- **50** Botswana Safari in Style
- **54** South Africa & Victoria Falls
- **58** Southern Africa Safari by River & Rail

## Asia, India & the Pacific
- **80** China & the Yangtze
- **84** Across China: Tibet & the Yangtze
- **88** Classic Japan
- **92** Taj Mahal & the Treasures of India
- **96** [NEW!] Wellness India: Ancient Traditions & Inspiring Icons
- **100** Bhutan & Nepal: Heart of the Himalaya
- **102** [NEW!] Wellness Bhutan: Mystical Himalaya
- **106** Images of Indochina & Angkor Wat
- **110** [NEW!] Wellness Southeast Asia: Timeless Rituals of Indochina
- **114** Cruising the Mekong: Siam, Saigon & Angkor Wat
- **118** Vietnam: A Nation Revealed
- **122** Myanmar & the Irrawaddy
- **126** [NEW!] Australia & New Zealand: The Lands Down Under

## The Americas
- **150** Peru: Machu Picchu & the Sacred Valley
- **154** [NEW!] Wellness Peru: Spirit of the Incas
- **158** Wonders of the Galápagos & Machu Picchu
- **162** Galápagos Wildlife Adventure
- **166** Patagonia: The Last Wilderness
- **170** [NEW!] Marvels of Chile
- **174** Alaska: Wilderness & Wildlife

## Egypt, Morocco & Beyond
- **62** Egypt & the Nile
- **66** Petra to the Pyramids & a Nile Yacht Cruise
- **70** Splendors of Morocco
- **74** Jordan & Israel: Ancient Wonders
- **78** Israel: Crossroads of History

## Europe
- **130** Splendors of Budapest, Vienna & Prague
- **134** Imperial Russia
- **136** Spain & Portugal: A Journey Across Iberia
- **140** Treasures of Croatia
- **142** Italian Treasures: Rome, Florence & Venice
- **144** Ireland: Splendors of the Emerald Isle
- **146** Scotland: Edinburgh & the Highlands
- **148** Scandinavia: Stockholm, Copenhagen & Oslo

## Luxury Expedition Cruises
- **176** Antarctica, South Georgia & the Falkland Islands

---

800 323 7308 abercrombiekent.com
Since our first journeys in 1962, we’ve set the standard for luxury adventure.

Our Unmatched Legacy of Service, Expertise and Authenticity
Abercrombie & Kent is the world’s premier luxury travel company, with an unrivaled legacy of creating memorable, inspiring adventures in the world’s most compelling destinations. Our approach combines singular service, authentic local expertise and beyond-the-guidebook insider access, all of which come together to create a journey of a lifetime, every time you travel with us.

We Stake Our Reputation on Every Journey
A&K’s service and reputation are tested every day against the most discerning audience: our guests. And time and again, we pass the test. Travellers who choose A&K often write to tell us they’re now too spoiled to travel with anyone else. Among our peers, we are consistently recognized as the gold standard for luxury travel, with distinctions that include Travel Weekly’s “Best Luxury Tour Operator” award, every year for well over a decade.

Nearly 60 years in the making and backed by thousands of journeys and countless miles, our reputation rests on one singular goal: Deliver the best possible travel experience to every guest, every time.
“From our first, pioneering luxury safari in 1962, Abercrombie & Kent has set the enduring standard for luxury adventure. We remain devoted to making your dream journey an unforgettable reality.”

— Geoffrey Kent
Our globe-spanning local access takes you places no one else can, with an authenticity no one can match.

The Most Extensive Network of Travel Experts in the World
Underlying each inspiring Luxury Small Group Journey is the most robust tour operator support network in the travel industry — over 55 offices in more than 30 countries around the world, all working 24/7 to uphold the same impeccable standards. Unlike our competitors, we train and manage our own full-time staff, orchestrating every aspect of your journey with precision and flexibility down to the last detail.

The Difference Local Access Makes
For A&K, having our own local staff is only the beginning. We forge lasting, one-on-one relationships with the people that know your destination best, from craftspeople and chefs to experts in local art and history. Our itineraries don’t come out of guidebooks — they’re the result of the authentic connections established between our experts and the friendly, hospitable local people who lend your journey a unique and personal touch.

What does this mean for you as an A&K guest? It means you experience each stop on your journey from a truly local perspective, all while enjoying a seamless travel experience in which every detail has been anticipated by a dedicated on-site staff.

“When you’ve just arrived in an airport after long hours of flying, there’s no better welcome than seeing your A&K rep holding that yellow sign.”
— Dan; Portland, OR.
December 2018
If there’s one thing A&K guests consistently value most about their journeys, it is their Resident Tour Director — more than 94% of our guests rate their Resident Tour Directors as “Excellent.”

A Reassuring Local Presence from the Moment You Arrive
The A&K difference becomes clear as soon as you arrive and meet your representative, who assists with your luggage and escorts you privately to your hotel — on a Luxury Small Group Journey, you don’t share a vehicle on arrival transfers, even with other A&K guests.

Resident Tour Directors with Deep Local Ties
Our Resident Tour Directors have lived for decades, sometimes even their entire lives, in the places you visit. Overseeing your entire journey, they accompany you every day, sharing their unique understanding of daily life as well as your destination’s culture, history and wildlife. The result is a journey that reveals the real spirit of a place, connecting you to the people, places and wildlife you encounter in a way you’ll never forget.
When it comes to inspiring travel, a small group makes a big difference.

Journeys of No More than 18 A&K Guests
Luxury Small Group Journeys feature a maximum group size of no more than 18 guests unless otherwise noted. The benefits are many, starting with the opportunity to enjoy deeper interactions with your Resident Tour Director and expert local guides, getting to know them for the insightful, dedicated travelling companions they are.

Itineraries Only Possible with a Small Group
A small group size lets us craft journeys that are seamlessly orchestrated and packed with the insider-access opportunities that are A&K’s hallmark. Many of your journey’s most memorable activities — whether a visit to a local family’s home or a guided tour of a private art gallery — are only possible with a smaller group. Small groups also enable A&K to reserve one-of-a-kind accommodations that can’t house the typically larger groups of 40-plus that travel with other companies.

An Intimate Group of Like-Minded Travellers
Seasoned travellers say the best part of a journey is often the people you meet. On an A&K Luxury Small Group Journey, this extends not just to the fascinating locals you encounter, but to the new friends you meet within your group — in fact, guests who meet on one journey are often soon making plans together for their next.

“This was our first time with A&K. We were drawn by the small maximum group size of 18. Our journey exceeded expectations. Our Resident Tour Director inspired confidence and we felt relaxed in A&K’s hands.”

— Margaret, Langley, British Columbia, January 2017
Our experts choose the best luxury accommodations to complement your journey.

One-of-a-Kind Locations
When considering a hotel, our experts look at more than just the rooms. Wherever possible, we arrange for stays close to the places you most dream of seeing and within the region’s best hotels, whether historically iconic, coveted high-design or supremely located at the edge of a wilderness.

Intimate Boutique Camps and Lodges
As a home base to secluded and extraordinary wilderness adventures, many of our journeys feature luxurious boutique camps and lodges available only to smaller groups. While they vary in style, our handpicked accommodations all combine classic local details with modern amenities and cutting-edge eco-friendly practices — not to mention an incredible front seat to wildlife, often just outside your door.

Stylish Ships
Our commitment to luxury doesn’t stop at the water’s edge. When your Luxury Small Group Journey includes cruising on the Nile, Yangtze or other great rivers, your sleek, modern vessel offers the same level of comfort, service and style you would experience on land, all while discovering the beauty of life on the world’s most iconic waterways.

Award-Winning Excellence
Many of the hotels selected for our guests are Condé Nast Traveler Gold List or Travel + Leisure World’s Best properties — when luxury is what you’re looking for, there’s no reason to settle for second best.
Upgrade Your Accommodations

Talk to an A&K Travel Consultant or your travel professional about elevating your experience with a higher room or cabin category.
Wherever you travel, we deliver the luxuries that matter most.

**Immersive Moments that Bring a Destination to Life**

On a Luxury Small Group Journey, you experience locally inspired moments crafted by our experts, such as a charming neighborhood visit by horse-drawn carriage, as you **Ride Like a Local**, or a refreshing cocktail — our **Scenic Sundowner** — set in a breathtaking location at sunset.

**NEW FOR 2020! Introducing Design Your Day**

Experience your destination the way you want to with **Design Your Day**. On a select day of your itinerary, choose from at least three expert-crafted activities, with one option created specially with active guests in mind.

**Dining that Explores Local Flavors**

Local cuisine can be the highlight of any journey. We provide you with the perfect mix of planned group meals — including celebratory welcome and farewell dinners — and mealtimes left unscheduled. You’ll also experience favorite local restaurants, enjoy a **Chef’s Table** cooking class or a culinary demonstration, and savor included à la carte dinners on your own and at your leisure.

**Travelling Bell Boy® and Traveller’s Valet®**

With A&K’s exclusive **Travelling Bell Boy** service, you simply leave your packed bags behind in your room as you walk out the door and find them waiting inside your room at your next accommodation. A&K also offers you convenient **Traveller’s Valet**: exclusive, complimentary laundry service provided once per journey, to help keep your luggage light.
Indulge with Breakfast in Bed
For a low-key start to the day, opt to enjoy a continental breakfast in the privacy of your hotel room on two select days of your journey, compliments of A&K.

Stay Connected on Us
Don’t wait for your trip to end to share photos and stories with the folks back home. Enjoy complimentary Internet access during hotel stays and cruises with overnight stays.

Private Transfers and Gratuities Included
Private arrival and departure transfers are always included with your journey, regardless of when you choose to arrive or depart. Likewise, all of your gratuities are included, save for your Resident Tour Director, which is at your sole discretion.

Departure Dates and Prices Are Always Guaranteed
Book your journey with confidence, knowing we won’t cancel. Every A&K Luxury Small Group Journey is guaranteed to depart with a minimum of two guests. And if the price you pay for your journey drops after you book, we’ll refund the difference.
Introducing new wellness-inspired Luxury Small Group Journeys.

**Expertly designed and focused on well-being**

We are pleased to introduce five new journeys that combine culture and wellness as only A&K can. Each is a Luxury Small Group Journey in its own right, to which we have added experiences that enrich the mind, body and spirit.

Led by a Resident Tour Director and local experts, these unique journeys take you to diverse locales ideal for achieving tranquility, spiritual connection and natural immersion. They explore iconic destinations, including Kenya, India, Bhutan, Southeast Asia and Peru, and offer you opportunities to engage in activities and ancient practices that promote mindfulness and well-being.

**Immerse your mind and spirit in ancient traditions**

From a guided meditation by a waterfall with a local expert in Luang Prabang to a shaman-led ritual honoring Mother Earth Pachamama in Peru’s Sacred Valley, experience the beautiful and timeless traditions that have shaped the cultures you explore.

**Relax, replenish, and be as active as you wish**

Enjoy at least one included spa treatment during your journey, as well as a half day free of activities at each destination, providing you opportunities to relax and reflect. There are also active experiences available, all of which are included and optional, from gentle sunrise yoga to a thrilling run with members of Kenya’s Maasai tribe.

---

**Our Wellness-Inspired Luxury Small Group Journeys**

- **Wellness Kenya: Cultures & Wildlife**
- **Wellness India: Ancient Traditions & Inspiring Icons**
- **Wellness Bhutan: Mystical Himalaya**
- **Wellness Southeast Asia: Timeless Rituals of Indochina**
- **Wellness Peru: Spirit of the Incas**
Luxurious accommodations selected for their wellness offerings grace each itinerary, such as Amanbagh, a stunning Rajasthani oasis offering yoga, a holistic spa and a menu sourced from its on-site organic garden, as featured on Wellness India: Ancient Traditions & Inspiring Icons.

Enjoy extraordinary accommodations on unhurried stays
Relax in remarkable hotels and boutique lodges, always set in inspiring locales, on stays that include time on your own to thoroughly enjoy them. Imagine waking in your own private casita enveloped by the Sacred Valley in Peru or in a former palace overlooking the holy Ganges River in India, where locals partake in spiritual practice daily.

Luxuriate in beautiful spas and abundant amenities
Accommodations on A&K’s wellness-inspired Luxury Small Group Journeys boast the very best holistic spas, such as Six Senses Krabey Island off the coast of Cambodia in Southeast Asia, where you can look forward to indulging in your choice of locally inspired treatments. These harmonious spaces feature wellness amenities inside and out, such as modern fitness centers and hammams, elegant swimming pools, and restaurants sourcing their menu from an on-site organic garden, as well as putting greens, croquet lawns and scenic outdoor spaces.
Add to your Luxury Small Group Journey and enjoy an experience that’s uniquely yours.

We Can Create the Comprehensive Travel Experience You’re Looking For

We plan our Luxury Small Group Journeys to make for a complete and satisfying travel experience — but even that is just a starting point. A&K can craft an end-to-end adventure around your Luxury Small Group Journey, adding anything from upgraded accommodations to small-group extensions to completely customized routings before or after your journey, exploring iconic or off-the-beaten-path locales, all with the goal of making your journey a one-of-a-kind trip of a lifetime.

Start (or End) with a Small-Group Extension

Added to the start or end of your itinerary, these short adventures (which may include other guests on your Luxury Small Group Journey) focus on a city or region not included on the main journey and offer the same luxury accommodations and amenities. Look for pre- and post-tour extensions, all led by local experts and ready to book, throughout this brochure.

Custom-Craft a Private Extension with Expert Help

Travel privately (either before or after your group journey) on a bespoke extension for just you and your travelling companions, created around your specific interests with help from an A&K Travel Consultant or your travel professional. Explore your main destination in even greater depth, or visit a completely different locale you’ve always wanted to see — contact A&K or your travel professional to learn the full possibilities of travelling with A&K.

Add a City Stopover, with New Destinations for 2020

Start or end your journey with a dazzling three days and two nights in Dubai or, new for 2020, Paris or Hong Kong. These mini-adventures for just you and your companions feature accommodations and sightseeing selected and arranged for you by A&K, and are ready to add to your Luxury Small Group Journey booking.
For some, travelling on their own is the ultimate luxury.

Make Any Small-Group Journey a Private Adventure
If you prefer to travel on your own (or our departure dates don’t align with your schedule), look for the Travel Privately with A&K box on select itineraries to book that Luxury Small Group Journey as a private journey — the same itinerary, hotels and sightseeing for just yourself and your private party, led by your own local guides.

Creating a Journey Just for You: Luxury Tailor Made Travel
Suppose you’re looking for a made-to-order journey that aligns exactly with your interests from start to finish? Our experts can create a Luxury Tailor Made Journey around all the things you like to see and do when travelling. Contact A&K or your travel professional and discover the world of possibilities available with Luxury Tailor Made Travel.
When it comes to flying, let an A&K Air Concierge handle the details.

Count on Our Air Experts to Always Go the Extra Mile

Thanks to our long-established partnerships with the world’s premier carriers — not to mention decades of experience — booking your air with A&K affords you a multitude of benefits. Your Air Concierge always knows the best flights that work with your itinerary’s start and end times, and in the event a flight is delayed or canceled, we’re there 24/7 to assist you and make sure you enjoy your journey as planned. We offer special fares where available, as well as the freedom to earn mileage points as your carrier allows and to cancel your reservation up to a day before departure (fees may apply).

Contact us or your travel professional to learn more about the benefits of booking your flights through A&K.

Book with peace of mind thanks to our Guest Protection Program with Cancel for Any Reason coverage.

Help Protect Your Travel Investment with Guest Protection

Purchase A&K’s Guest Protection Program, which offers coverage should you have to cancel your trip on short notice, if a medical emergency arises while travelling or your baggage is lost or damaged. Administered by Aon Affinity, with insurance benefits underwritten by United States Fire Insurance Company, the Guest Protection Program provides coverage for trip and baggage delays as well as emergency medical evacuation and offers convenient online claims filing.

For the utmost in flexibility, upgrade your Guest Protection Program benefits to include Cancel for Any Reason, which if purchased within 14 days of initial trip deposit, allows you to cancel your journey up to two days before departure and be reimbursed — no matter the reason. Additional terms apply.

For more information on A&K’s Guest Protection Program (including your state-specific terms, conditions and exclusions), visit abercrombiekent.com/gpp.

AH-798
A rewards program made to order for passionate travellers.

Welcome to Marco Polo Club®

Marco Polo Club extends complimentary membership to everyone who travels on three or more journeys with Abercrombie & Kent, USA. Among the club’s benefits is a five-percent discount on almost any new booking made within nine months of returning from an A&K journey — a savings that members can pass on to any immediate family travelling with them. As an added benefit, solo travellers are entitled to a 50-percent savings on most single supplements booked at any time.

Marco Polo Club members also enjoy recognition in other ways with a place on the priority waitlist for sold-out journeys, a members-only onboard reception on A&K Luxury Expedition Cruises, and a variety of exclusive communications and events. To learn more about A&K’s Marco Polo Club, visit akmarcopolo.com.

Experience the finest in authentic luxury travel with the company that invented it.

Contact an A&K Travel Consultant today by calling 800 323 7308 Monday through Friday (8-7 CT) and on Saturday (9-1 CT), or speak to your travel professional. Find more information online at abercrombiekent.com.
A&K Philanthropy partners with local communities to empower lasting change.

Building on a Legacy of Partnership
In 1982, Abercrombie & Kent Philanthropy (AKP) began its journey of community partnership with conservation efforts in the Masai Mara. Today, AKP is honored to continue this ongoing mission, partnering with local communities to improve education, conservation, health care and enterprise with more than 40 projects spanning seven continents — a philanthropic commitment unequalled in the travel industry.

Experience an AKP Project Firsthand
A number of our Luxury Small Group Journeys offer opportunities to visit an AKP partner community, affording a wealth of moving experiences you won’t find anywhere else. Whether it’s celebrating a newly opened maternity ward or serving lunch to local schoolchildren, many of our guests experience their journeys’ most impactful moments during these visits.

Sharing Genuine Perspectives
AKP employs a team of dedicated Philanthropy Coordinators stationed throughout the world, allowing for deeper, more meaningful cultural exchanges. From speaking with a local teacher in a Kenyan village to witnessing the impact of clean water wells in rural Cambodia, AKP Coordinators facilitate the face-to-face interactions that reveal the true fabric of these communities.
With more than 40 projects worldwide, these are just a few of the AKP visits you can experience firsthand.

**EDUCATION**
Children of the Rainbow School
In Peru’s Sacred Valley, visit a special school providing an oasis of education and hope to the region’s least-privileged children.
*Visited on Peru: Machu Picchu & the Sacred Valley*

**CONSERVATION**
South Georgia Heritage Trust
On the sub-Antarctic island of South Georgia, learn how a team of scientists is racing to save one of the planet’s most important seabird habitats.
*Visited on Antarctica, South Georgia & the Falkland Islands*

**HEALTH CARE**
Cambodia Clean Water Project
See how clean wells are turning the tides of waterborne illness and fostering a healthier future for local families in a rural Cambodian village.
*Visited on Images of Indochina & Angkor Wat*

**ENTERPRISE**
Chipego Bike Shop
Visit Zambia’s Nakatindi Village to see how a small group of local women have turned a tiny co-op into an inspiringly successful enterprise radiating prosperity throughout the region.
*Visited on Botswana Safari in Style*

Look for this symbol for opportunities to visit an A&K Philanthropy project on your Luxury Small Group Journey.

For a complete list of AKP projects and visit opportunities, or to make a tax-free donation, please visit akphilanthropy.org.
When choosing a luxury safari, go with the company that has set the benchmark since 1962.

Nearly Six Decades of Unmatched, On-the-Ground Experience
From our start in Kenya in 1962, Abercrombie & Kent pioneered the modern luxury African safari. Almost 60 years later, A&K is still setting the standard for an African journey like no other, delivering authentic, inspiring experiences beyond the usual tourist destinations. Where other safari companies subcontract their services from a continent away, we live and work every day in the very same areas you visit.

A Peerless Local Presence
Our long-standing connections — and 13 permanent, full-time offices in Africa — allow us to offer the most desirable room categories, the best game-viewing locations for lodges and camps, and unmatched service at every stage of your journey.

Simply the Best Safari Guides
A&K’s safari guides are handpicked for their expertise in the culture, flora and wildlife of Africa. In Kenya, every A&K guide has attained a minimum of a bronze-level certification by the Kenya Professional Safari Guides Association; in fact, we have the most of any tour operator.

The Most Successful Kilimanjaro Climbing Operation
How do you achieve a summit rate of 97%? By strictly managing every detail of every climb to give you the best chance at success. See page 40 for more on A&K and Kilimanjaro.

Custom Safari Vehicles We Design, Build and Own
While other safari providers rent or lease their vehicles, A&K owns and maintains its own custom fleet — the finest in East Africa. Our fleet is built to our specifications, with high front and side windows providing great views; air conditioning in most vehicles (a blessing on hot afternoons in the bush); a refrigerator filled with chilled water; and even Wi-Fi access.

Only the Finest Safari Camps and Lodges
Retreat daily to your own authentic, veranda-fronted tent or amenity-laden lodge to enjoy an unexpected haven of five-star comfort in the heart of Africa. From Sanctuary Olonana in Kenya and Sanctuary Chief’s Camp in Botswana to Four Seasons Safari Lodge Serengeti and renowned Gibb’s Farm, both in Tanzania, our safaris feature luxurious accommodations expertly positioned away from the crowds and near an abundance of wildlife and scenic views.

Pack a Safari Bag Designed by the Pros
Guests on our African safaris receive a complimentary A&K Duffel, designed to the same exacting standards as the journey itself. Our bag is perfectly sized to hold your safari essentials while meeting all baggage size restrictions for your Africa flights.
A Long-Standing Commitment to Local Communities
Conservation and philanthropy were integral parts of A&K long before they were fashionable. Working hand-in-hand with local tribes and villages, we fund schools and clinics, and generate opportunities for employment that benefit their communities. Grassroots Abercrombie & Kent Philanthropy projects like these are included on several of our Africa itineraries (look for the A&K Philanthropy symbol), welcoming our guests to participate in travel that changes lives.

Excellence Recognized by Travellers and Travel Pros
A&K’s African safaris have won acclaim from guests and travel professionals alike. We were named Best Tour Operator in Africa for 13 years in a row by the readers of Travel Weekly as well as Best Africa/Middle East Tour Operator by readers of TravelAge West and Recommend. In Africa and throughout the world, A&K sets the standard.

“A&K really made Africa my favorite trip ever! We never had to figure anything out. A&K provided before we even asked. And our guides exhibited a great understanding of everything African. They were joys to be with.”
— Susan; Mansfield, TX,
Kenya & Tanzania Wildlife Safari, May 2018
Southern Africa or East Africa:
Know the difference, then decide.

Which Africa Do You Want to Explore?
As you decide which A&K safari journey best suits your travel interests, it helps to understand how the safari experience differs between Southern Africa and East Africa.

Southern Africa: Dynamic and Diverse
Southern Africa, an area encompassing Zambia, Zimbabwe, Botswana, Namibia and South Africa, offers dynamic topography. From the upland forests of Botswana to incomparable Victoria Falls, which borders both Zambia and Zimbabwe, and from the stark, stunning sand dunes of the Namib Desert to the bushveld of South Africa’s private reserves, variety abounds.

Southern African wildlife is similarly diverse, with the iconic big cats — lions, leopards and cheetahs — always on the prowl. In Botswana, the lush Okavango Delta draws a profusion of species, including hippos, giraffes, crocodiles, rhinos and baboons, which A&K guests encounter in the uncrowded intimacy of private game reserves.

The nation of South Africa offers first-rate culinary and cultural opportunities, ranging from tastings at award-winning wineries in the ruggedly beautiful Cape Winelands to visits to historical sites and the majestic Table Mountain in the country’s cosmopolitan “Mother City,” Cape Town.

East Africa: A Classic Appeal
East Africa’s Kenya and Tanzania are the definition of classic safari country. Home to the vast Serengeti and Masai Mara as well as the teeming Ngorongoro Crater, East Africa has formed the backdrop for legendary safari expeditions since the days of Ernest Hemingway and Isak Dinesen, and served as the birthplace of A&K.

In northern Tanzania, the seemingly endless horizon of East Africa yields to Mount Kilimanjaro — the tallest mountain in Africa, at over 19,000 feet. Those who would conquer it can do so in style with A&K, enjoying the highest summit rate of any operator in Africa.

Wildlife viewing throughout Kenya and Tanzania is reliably spectacular. The famed Big Five — lions, leopards, elephants, rhinos and Cape buffalo — are sighted here on a regular basis, along with hundreds of other species, ranging from wildebeests and zebras to antelopes and cheetahs. And up-close encounters with endangered mountain gorillas are available, on extensions with A&K that take you trekking through Uganda or Rwanda.
Discover the Year-Round Allure of the Great Migration.

Throughout the year, East Africa’s wide-open grasslands bear witness to the Great Migration (see map at left), as millions of wildebeests, zebras, antelopes and other herd animals circulate through the region in search of water and fresh grazing land, always awaited by hungry predators.

The Great Migration has been described as an annual event, yet it could more accurately be viewed as a continual event, part of the never-ending cycle of life on the vast East African plains. And while dramatic river crossings are often associated with the Great Migration, they are actually just one small facet of a far more complex and fascinating chain of events that play out from season to season, including mating rituals, calving and the shifting fortunes of the herd, as determined by subtle changes in rainfall, year over year.

From the Serengeti to the Masai Mara, A&K’s passionate Resident Tour Directors and expert driver-guides will help you experience the majesty of the Great Migration, wherever you may encounter it and regardless of when you choose to explore Africa.

We’ve designed our safaris for how you want to travel.

**Safari in Style**

*Our Flagship Luxury Adventure*

From the beginning, A&K has set the standard for the modern-day luxury safari and never more so than with our flagship Safari in Style journeys. Offering you the very best in boutique safari lodgings expressly designed for smaller groups — including our select portfolio of exquisite luxury tented camps — they are the most authentic and luxurious way to experience the African bush. After each thrilling day of exploration, return to camp for cocktails and gourmet meals by a fire, and retreat each night to your plush accommodations under starry African skies.

**Wildlife Safari**

*Ideal for Your First Visit to Africa*

Our Kenya & Tanzania Wildlife Safari is a wonderful way to experience Africa for the first time. It features abundant opportunities to sight Africa’s iconic wildlife species in their natural habitats as well as spacious, comfortable lodges and camps located in scenic stretches of Africa’s most popular game parks and reserves. An A&K Wildlife Safari ventures to prime game-viewing locations, allowing you to take in a panorama of daily life in the bush.

**Family Safari**

*Featuring Activities Kids Love*

Family Kenya & Tanzania Safari includes age-appropriate activities during your journey, supported by additional A&K staff where needed. Children on a Family Safari may make tribal masks or jewelry and identify animal tracks — unforgettable fun that brings Africa’s culture to life. The accommodations chosen for this journey also welcome young visitors and feature swimming pools and other family-friendly amenities.
The Great Migration Safari in Style
14 days from $15,395 | Limited to 18 guests

Victoria Falls
4-day Pre-Tour Extension from $1,995

Uganda
4-day Post-Tour Extension from $2,995

Witness East Africa’s abundant wildlife on this flagship A&K safari, setting out on game drives through the region’s most stunning parks and reserves, and staying in our best boutique camp and luxury lodge accommodations.

A&K ADVANTAGES

▶ Experience six nights in the heart of Great Migration country — three in each the Serengeti and the Masai Mara
▶ Discover Africa’s astounding diversity, including the iconic Big Five, with A&K’s expert driver-guides in our own custom-made vehicles
▶ Visit a vibrant Tanzanian village, gaining a sense of daily life as you ride by tuk-tuk and explore the local market
▶ Enjoy more time to explore with convenient internal flights
▶ Finish your journey at Sanctuary Olonana — a newly rebuilt and reimagined luxury safari lodge, set on a private concession in the Masai Mara, beside the Mara River

DAY 1: Arrive Nairobi, Kenya
Arrive in Nairobi and transfer to the luxurious Fairmont The Norfolk. Perhaps Kenya’s most famous hotel, it has welcomed generations of safari-goers since it first opened on Christmas Day, 1904. Fairmont The Norfolk

DAY 2: Amboseli National Park | At the Foot of Kilimanjaro
Today, drive to Amboseli National Park at the base of soaring, snow-capped Mount Kilimanjaro, which, at 19,341 feet, is the highest freestanding mountain in the world. Set out in search of the region’s spectacular wildlife — African savanna elephants, leopards, cheetahs and hosts of plains game — all roaming freely amid swamps, springs and a shimmering, dried lakebed. This evening, gather with fellow guests for a welcome dinner celebrating the start of an unforgettable safari adventure. Tawi Lodge | Meals: B L D

DAY 3: Amboseli National Park | A Full Day in the Bush
Spend a full day exploring wildlife-rich Amboseli National Park, watching for lions and buffalo. Enjoy a morning on safari before breaking for lunch. This afternoon, take another game drive, capped with a refreshing sundowner. Tawi Lodge | Meals: B L D

DAY 4: Tarangire National Park, Tanzania | Game Viewing
Drive to the Tanzania border, stopping for lunch in Arusha. Board a direct flight from Arusha to Tarangire National Park and settle into your luxurious accommodations. Sanctuary Swala’s large tents are built on raised decks under umbrella acacia trees overlooking the Gurusi flood plains. The layout is very open, with resident herds of impalas often grazing in camp. Wide panoramas of wooded savanna stretch in every direction in the park, which is nurtured by the permanent Tarangire River and populated by abundant big game, such as lions, elephants and buffalo. Its dusty red landscape also hosts a large bird population. Tonight, dine in camp. Sanctuary Swala | Meals: B L D

DAY 5: Tarangire National Park | Into the Wild
Today, embark on morning and afternoon game drives, seated six to a vehicle so that every guest enjoys a window seat. Explore Tarangire National Park, backdropped by the spectacular, rust-hued Great Rift Valley. At Tarangire, find a stunning concentration of animals — herds of elephants, impalas and zebras. Look, too, for pythons and the twitching tails of leopards, who hide high above in sausage trees. As dusk falls, you may opt for a night safari, available at an additional cost, to search for nocturnal animals rarely seen by visitors. You may spy an African wildcat, the elusive
leopard or the round eyes of a bushbaby. With specialized lighting, look for lions and hyenas and smaller creatures — spotted genets, servals, bat-eared foxes and nightjars. While at Swala, you also partake in a Chef’s Table experience, including a cooking demonstration of local dishes such as ugali, makande and kachumbari, followed by an opportunity to taste them. Sanctuary Swala | Meals: B L D

DAY 6: Ngorongoro Crater | Design Your Day
Learn how Tanzanians live today, exploring in and around the village of Mto wa Mbu, as you Ride Like a Local by tuk-tuk, a major form of transport here. See rice fields and a banana plantation, and try banana beer at a local bar. In the village, walk the local market to see the colorful produce on display. Afterward, head to your restful luxury lodge, set near the Ngorongoro Conservation Area, for lunch. This afternoon, enjoy one of these Design Your Day activities.

- **Walk with a Maasai Healer**, discovering the uses of over 20 different indigenous plants in the Ngorongoro Forest.
- **Bicycle the Back Roads** of a nearby village to get a feel for life as the locals live it.
Enjoy a Traditional High Tea on the veranda overlooking the gardens at Gibb’s Farm; meet the artist-in-residence. Settle in for a tranquil evening and overnight stay.

Gibb’s Farm | Meals: B L D

DAY 7: Ngorongoro Crater | Wildlife-Rich Haven
Today, set out on a game drive in Ngorongoro Crater, exploring the panoramic, short-grass prairies along the floor of this ancient volcanic caldera, home to rare black rhinos as well as lions, hyenas and gazelles. The diverse and profuse wildlife dwelling within the encircling crater walls led this incredible “Lost World” to be named a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Enjoy lunch al fresco in the crater before returning to your lodge. Tonight, gather for dinner with your fellow guests.

Gibb’s Farm | Meals: B L D

DAYS 8–10: Serengeti National Park | On the Endless Plains
Fly to Serengeti National Park, a vast Tanzanian landscape that hosts one of earth’s last remaining wildlife spectacles: the annual Great Migration, when millions of herbivores trek across the Serengeti plains in search of water and fresh grass, with hungry predators awaiting them. Over the next two days, your adventure may reveal giraffes, wildebeests, elephants and far more on morning and afternoon game drives. You may also opt for a hot air balloon ride across the boundless Serengeti, at an additional cost, for an exciting new perspective.

Sanctuary Olonana | Meals: B L D

DAYS 12–13: Masai Mara Game Reserve | Unmatched Wildlife
Spend two full days exploring the open savanna, woodlands and tree-fringed rivers of the Masai Mara, where patience is rewarded with unique sightings such as leopards, who retrieve kills from acacia branches high above, or elephants protecting their young from opportunistic lions. Game viewing is never dull in the Mara, especially when the dramatic annual Great Migration unfolds. Amid the stunning scenery, watch as Maasai tribesmen traverse the plains or herd goats and cattle. On one day here, visit a Maasai village and meet with an elder to learn about local culture and traditions. During one of your mornings, enjoy another opportunity for an optional hot air balloon ride.
over the sprawling Mara (at an additional cost). Connect with local residents when you visit a village and primary school supported by A&K Philanthropy. Observe and learn firsthand how AKP’s LifeStraw partnership is changing lives by providing locals access to safe, clean drinking water.

Sanctuary Olonana | Meals: B L D

DAY 14: Depart Nairobi
Fly back to Nairobi and spend the afternoon at leisure in a comfortable dayroom. In the evening, transfer to the airport for your departure flight or begin a Post-Tour Extension to Uganda. Fairmont The Norfolk (dayroom) | Meals: B

TRAVEL PRIVATELY WITH A&K
This itinerary is available as a private journey, Signature Great Migration Safari. Priced from $18,495. Contact A&K or visit abercrombiekent.com for more details.

EXTEND YOUR JOURNEY

Victoria Falls Pre-Tour Extension
4 days from $1,995 | Internal air from $1,775
Available on select departures.
Experience epic Victoria Falls from both sides and stay in a luxurious tree house beside the Zambezi River in Zambia.

Uganda Post-Tour Extension
4 days from $2,995 (plus additional $600 permit fee)
Internal air from $1,165 | Available on select departures.
Encounter endangered mountain gorillas up close during your trek into lush Bwindi Impenetrable Forest.
Contact A&K or visit abercrombiekent.com for complete details.

INSPIRING ACCOMMODATIONS

Sanctuary Olonana
Superb luxury safari lodge, with 14 spacious suites with king-size beds.

Four Seasons Safari Lodge Serengeti — Luxury lodge set on a vast savanna amid prolific wildlife.

Sanctuary Swala
Twelve elegant pavilions near a waterhole, with panoramic vistas.

Gibb’s Farm
Travel + Leisure World’s Best boutique inn featuring modern amenities.

Tawi Lodge
Thirteen cottages, each with a view of Mt. Kilimanjaro, on a private reserve.

Fairmont The Norfolk
Legendary luxury hotel located in the heart of downtown Nairobi.

DATES & PRICING

Guaranteed Departure Dates | Double Occupancy | Single Supplement
--- | --- | ---
Jan 22-Feb 4, Feb 19-Mar 3, Mar 11-24 | $15,395 | $3,895
Jun 3-16, Jun 10-23, Jun 17-30 | $16,395 | $5,495
Jul 22-Aug 4, Jul 29-Aug 11, Aug 5-18, Aug 12-25, Aug 19-Sep 1, Aug 26-Sep 8, Sep 2-15, Sep 9-22, Sep 16-29 | $17,495 | $5,995
Dec 16-29 | $17,495 | $5,995

Internal Air: Economy class from $1,495
Arusha/Tarangire; Manyara/Serengeti/Tarime; Migori/Masai Mara/Nairobi
* Days 6-7 at The Manor at Ngorongoro. † Days 8-10 at Lemala Kuria Hills Lodge.

Journey Details
Minimum age is 10 years.
Each guest on this journey will receive an A&K Safari Duffel.
First group event: welcome briefing at 7:30 a.m. on Day 2.
Last group event: hotel transfer at 12:15 p.m. on Day 14.
Departures are guaranteed to operate with a minimum of 2 guests.
See abercrombiekent.com for up-to-date availability and pricing information.

STOPOVER PACKAGE

Spend three days exploring Dubai (from $1,795) before or after your journey. Visit abercrombiekent.com for details.
Kenya & Tanzania: A Great Migration Safari Adventure
10 days from $14,995 | Limited to 18 guests

Venture to the sun-soaked plains of East Africa on an extraordinary 10-day journey, enjoying thrilling game drives and six exhilarating nights in the heart of Great Migration country, camping in luxury beneath the stars among the legendary Big Five and herds of other fascinating animals.

A&K ADVANTAGES

▶ Experience Hemingway-style adventure with a modern flair, including stays in luxurious, updated camps that boldly reimagine the classic tented safari
▶ Explore the heart of Great Migration country, spending three nights in the Serengeti and three nights in the Masai Mara
▶ Search for game on foot, camel back or horseback, or observe an anti-poaching operation in far-northerly Laikipia Plateau, on an A&K Design Your Day opportunity unique to this journey
▶ Discover the iconic ecosystems that serve as home to the legendary Big Five, accompanied by expert safari driver-guides
▶ Visit a Maasai village and learn the traditional ways of this nomadic tribe

DAY 1: Arrive Nairobi, Kenya
Arrive in Nairobi and transfer to your luxurious hotel. Overlooking the rolling landscape and pastoral beauty of Ngong Hills, Hemingways Nairobi evokes the romance of a vintage East African safari.
Hemingways Nairobi

DAY 2: Laikipia Plateau | Grassy Plains & Breathtaking Valleys
Fly this morning from Nairobi to the Loisaba Conservancy, set on the Laikipia Plateau, an area the same size as Ngorongoro Crater and larger than many of Kenya’s principal national parks. To the south, the grassy plains of the plateau break into valleys, cliffs and escarpments that frame stunning views up to snowy Mount Kenya. Enjoy lunch at the camp, followed by an afternoon game drive capped off with a Scenic Sundowner. Loisaba Tented Camp | Meals: B L D

Loisaba Conservancy is one of Kenya’s elephant movement corridors, linking Laikipia to Samburu, so the great animals can range easily between vital habitats. It is also home to the endangered Grevy’s zebra, the reticulated giraffe, the beautiful greater kudu and the rare African wild dog.

DAY 3: Laikipia Plateau | Design Your Day
On an early morning game drive, immerse yourself in the Loisaba Conservancy, a haven for more than 250 species of birds and 50 species of wildlife. Among the many fascinating animals, elephant, buffalo, Grevy’s zebra and greater kudu abound. Also be on the lookout for big cats, and even wild dogs, for many years thought regionally extinct. After breakfast, enjoy one of these Design Your Day activities.

▶ Take a Walking Safari with a Samburu Guide to view and learn about the stunning diversity of Loisaba up close.
▶ Ride by Horse or Camel, drawing gently near plains and forest animals, such as zebras, giraffes and even elephants.
▶ Visit an Anti-Poaching Dog Unit to discover their daily routine and watch an anti-poaching demonstration.
Return to your camp for lunch and an afternoon at leisure. Enjoy dinner in camp on a relaxing evening under the stars. Loisaba Tented Camp | Meals: B L D

DAY 4: Masai Mara Game Reserve | Where Lions Roam
After breakfast this morning, fly to the renowned Masai Mara Game Reserve. Here in the Masai Mara, a vast plain teeming with animals, discover the greatest concentration of species in the country. The action never seems to stop, and the chain of command begins with the Mara’s lion population, the largest in Kenya. After settling in, embark on a thrilling game drive followed by a Scenic Sundowner. andBeyond Bateleur Camp | Meals: B L D

DAYS 5–6: Masai Mara Game Reserve | Into the Bush
Spend the next two exciting days at your camp, driving across the sprawling savanna in search of abundant game in one of Kenya’s most spectacular game reserves. Running along the Tanzanian border, the Mara forms an essential part of the Serengeti ecosystem. Each year, more than a million wildebeest, alongside zebra and gazelle, march north to graze on the Mara’s lush grasses as part of the Great Migration’s

Meet members of the pastoral Maasai people when you make a visit to their village

Watch as diverse species of wildlife roam the plains and congregate at rivers in the Mara
annual cycle. Follow the Mara River to see crocodiles basking in the sun; hippos as they wallow in muddy water; or monkeys swinging madly overhead through the trees. In place of a morning game drive on either day, enjoy an optional early-morning hot air balloon ride (at an additional cost), observing Africa’s wild game from a unique vantage point. Visit a nearby Maasai village for firsthand insight into their unique way of life. andBeyond Bateleur Camp | Meals: B L D

DAY 7. Serengeti National Park, Tanzania | Vast Vistas
Depart the Mara this morning and fly south to Tanzania’s Serengeti National Park. Covering 10,000 square miles, the Serengeti is Tanzania’s most famous national park, home to dozens of species including antelope, hyenas, leopards, giraffes, lions, buffalo and cheetahs. After arriving at your lodge, take part in a late afternoon game drive (time permitting) before sitting down to a delicious dinner. Lemala Kuria Hills Lodge | Meals: B L D

DAYS 8–9. Serengeti National Park | Seeking the Big Five
Explore the Serengeti for two days, enjoying morning and afternoon game viewing in this vast, sun-drenched region. Rivers flow through the park, providing habitats for a variety of birds, mammals and reptiles, and antelope can be seen feeding on the plains. Search for Africa’s iconic Big Five, (lion, leopard, elephant, rhino and Cape buffalo) as well as the lesser-known but fascinating Little Five — ant lion, leopard tortoise, elephant shrew, rhinoceros beetle and buffalo weaver — which may be hiding behind a stone or resting on an acacia branch. Return to your lodge each day beneath a golden sunset. Lemala Kuria Hills Lodge | Meals: B L D

Witness the incomparable phenomenon of the Great Migration, when innumerable wildebeest and zebra herds course through the plains in search of fresh grass and water, while hungry predators await them throughout their journey.

DAY 10. Depart Arusha
Bid farewell to the Serengeti today and fly to Arusha. Upon arrival, transfer to your hotel, where a comfortable dayroom awaits. Enjoy the amenities of your cozy lodge — which shares the grounds of a working coffee farm. Savor an A&K-exclusive experience, sitting down to a Swahili-inspired lunch on the beautiful shores of Lake Duluti. This evening, transfer to Kilimanjaro International Airport for your departing flight. Lake Duluti Lodge (dayroom) | Meals: B L

TRAVEL PRIVATELY WITH A&K

Customize this itinerary to create the perfect private Luxury Tailor Made Journey just for you. Contact A&K for more details.
INSPIRING ACCOMMODATIONS

andBeyond Bateleur Camp
Vintage-style luxury safari camp, on the Condé Nast Traveler Gold List.

Lemala Kuria Hills Lodge
Intimately scaled safari lodge nestled among Tanzania’s grassy slopes.

Loisaba Tented Camp
Luxury tented safari camp perched atop a scenic escarpment.

Lake Duluti Lodge
Boutique lodge offering 19 thatched villas in the shadow of Mount Meru.

Hemingways Nairobi
Luxurious Nairobi hotel set between Nairobi National Park and the Ngong Hills.

DATES & PRICING

Guaranteed Departure Dates | Double Occupancy | Single Supplement
---|---|---
Dec 21–30 | $15,395 | $4,495

Internal Air: Economy class from $1,895
Nairobi/Laikipia/Masai Mara/Migori/Tarime/Serengeti/Arusha

Journey Details
Minimum age is 10 years.
Each guest on this journey will receive an A&K Safari Duffel.
First group event: welcome briefing at 7:30 a.m. on Day 2.
Last group event: lunch at 1:00 p.m. on Day 10.
Departures are guaranteed to operate with a minimum of 2 guests.
See abercrombiekent.com for up-to-date availability and pricing information.

DUBAI STOPOVER PACKAGE

Spend three days exploring Dubai (from $1,795) before or after your journey.
Visit abercrombiekent.com for details.
Kenya & Tanzania
Wildlife Safari
12 days from $8,795 | Limited to 18 guests

Witness the abundant wildlife of Kenya and Tanzania on game drives through East Africa’s greatest parks and reserves, pausing to visit a Maasai village and learning of mankind’s origins at Olduvai Gorge.

& A&K ADVANTAGES

▶ Embark on daily game drives with A&K’s expert driver-guides in exclusive custom-built safari vehicles
▶ Visit a Maasai village to learn about the customs and traditions of these nomadic herders
▶ Prepare and sample local dishes, including ugali, kachumbari and makande during a Chef’s Table event
▶ Make your stay more meaningful by visiting a local school and interacting with the children
▶ Explore Olduvai Gorge on a private visit, where the Leakey family discovered fossils linking man to his distant ancestors
▶ Sip sundowner cocktails during a Masai Mara game drive

DAY 1: Arrive Nairobi, Kenya
Arrive in Nairobi and transfer to your hotel. A microcosm of the African continent, this capital city is your gateway to a dramatic procession of natural spectacles in Kenya and Tanzania, among the most thrilling destinations in the world. Nairobi Serena Hotel

DAY 2: Amboseli National Park | Game and Mountain Vistas
Drive to Amboseli National Park, known for its thriving big-game population. From a distance, take in views of the highest mountain in Africa, the snow-capped Mount Kilimanjaro, with its impressive Uhuru Peak soaring to 19,341 feet. Arrive at your luxury lodge set beneath acacia trees in the shadow of Kilimanjaro. After lunch, explore the acacia woodland, freshwater swamps, scrub brush and open plains in search of wildlife. Part of the park is composed of a dried-up lakebed, where mirages rise from the shimmering heat. This evening, share in a special welcome dinner with your fellow guests. Amboseli Serena Safari Lodge | Meals: B L D

DAY 3: Amboseli National Park | Mountainside Sightings
Enjoy your day on early morning and afternoon game drives, crisscrossing the landscape in search of elephants, zebras and wildebeests along the saltpan trails. Prepare for predator sightings, as opportunistic animals begin roaming the plains in search of prey. Return to your lodge for dinner followed by a relaxing evening under African skies.

Amboseli Serena Safari Lodge | Meals: B L D

DAY 4: Lake Manyara National Park, Tanzania | Rift Valley
Travel by road to Arusha, crossing the border into Tanzania. After stopping for lunch in Arusha, continue to your lodge, located in a picturesque region of the Great Rift Valley. On arrival, settle in, freshen up and relax a bit before venturing to a nearby escarpment with picturesque views over the valley below. Here, enjoy a refreshing Scenic Sundowner as the equatorial sun slips toward the horizon. This evening, gather with fellow guests for a hearty dinner.

Lake Manyara Serena Safari Lodge | Meals: B L D

DAY 5: Ngorongoro Crater | Spot the Tree-Climbing Lions
Set out this morning on a game drive in Lake Manyara in search of nonchalant baboons; dik-diks, which forage for food beneath acacia trees; and large herds of buffalo, wildebeests and zebras, who gather on the grassy, sun-drenched plains. Along a narrow belt of acacia woodland, you may even spot the region’s storied tree-climbing lions, who ascend branches for a cool breeze. After a farm-fresh lunch, travel to the Ngorongoro Crater, ascending its outer wall through dense vegetation. Ngorongoro is the largest unbroken ancient caldera in the world, and a likely place to view lions, elephants, hyenas and gazelles. This afternoon,
participate in a Chef’s Table demonstration in the hotel kitchen, at which you prepare and sample local dishes. Ngorongoro Serena Safari Lodge | Meals: B L D

**DAY 6: Ngorongoro Crater** | Explore a Natural Wildlife Haven
Wake to explore this “Lost World” of animals; its prairies are an ideal spot to see buffalo and elephants. Bird lovers can view flamingos, when in season, and countless other species on the crater’s 100-square-mile floor. You may even see the rare black rhino. Following lunch, visit a Maasai village to gain a better understanding of the nomadic cattle-herders’ daily life and culture. Experience an artisan visit here when you witness a demonstration in traditional beadwork and crafts. Ngorongoro Serena Safari Lodge | Meals: B L D

**DAY 7: Serengeti National Park** | In Ancient Footsteps
Drive to vast, wildlife-rich Serengeti National Park, stopping en route for a privately guided tour of Olduvai Gorge, where ancient fossils offer insight into humankind. Pass through a spectacular mix of savanna grassland and volcanic hills, before dropping steeply downward into the gorge. Visit the small museum, take in views from the lookout point and roam through Amboseli National Park, sighting giraffes and other fascinating species, in the looming presence of Mount Kilimanjaro.
examine the excavations, which revealed 3.7-million-year-old footprints and the skull of a 1.8-million-year-old man. Continue to your lodge, which is framed by commanding views of this land of lions, leopards, hyenas, cheetahs, giraffes and topi. The park also serves as a setting for the Great Migration when it passes through each year. Enjoy your rondavel room with private balcony and unique decor styled to showcase cultural heritage and traditional art.

**Serengeti Serena Safari Lodge | Meals: B L D**

**DAY 8: Serengeti National Park | Iconic Safari Quarry**
Spend your day in true safari country, searching for the Big Five (lions, leopards, Cape buffalo, elephants and rhinos), along with giraffes, gazelles and zebras. Along the rivers, plains and rocky outcroppings, you may also spot some of the Serengeti’s more diminutive denizens, such as leopard tortoises and rhinoceros beetles.

**Serengeti Serena Safari Lodge | Meals: B L D**

**DAY 9: Masai Mara Game Reserve, Kenya | Into the Wild**
Fly to the vast Masai Mara Game Reserve, Kenya’s finest wildlife spectacle. The unending landscape hosts some 400-500 bird species, 95 animal species and all of the great predators, including the country’s largest lion population. The Mara lies within the territory of the Maasai, who help administer the park and protect it from poachers. After familiarizing yourself with your luxurious tented accommodations, ideally situated at the confluence of the Mara’s four game-viewing regions, take a drive through the famed reserve.

**Mara Intrepids | Meals: B L D**

**DAY 10: Masai Mara Game Reserve | Endless Discovery**
Explore a region bestowed with over 500 square miles of savannas, woodlands and tree-fringed rivers on morning and afternoon game drives. You may observe crocodiles basking in the sun, see ever-alert hippos wallowing in muddy water and catch the antics of mischievous monkeys overhead. Watch, too, as African elephants rumble along the forest edge and giraffes snatch leaves from branches high above. You may also choose to visit with students at a local school (when in session), for a glimpse of Africa’s bright future. Later, enjoy a Scenic Sundowner, sipping traditional cocktails while marveling at the incredible atmosphere just before dusk — a relaxing prelude to dinner.

**Mara Intrepids | Meals: B L D**

**DAY 11: Masai Mara Game Reserve | Design Your Day**
Venture forth on a morning game drive or, if you prefer, choose a hot air balloon ride, for an additional cost, floating peacefully above the game-dotted plains and gaining a new perspective on life in the Mara. After lunch, enjoy one of these Design Your Day activities.

▶ **Set Out on a Guided Bird Walk** for the opportunity to spot some of the nearly 500 species of birds in the region.

“This was our first journey with A&K and, because of the professionalism and attention to detail from all personnel, I would gladly travel with A&K again.”

— Lynn, Natick, MA, July 2018
> **Make Beads with the Maasai**, learning the craft of beading from tribal members and creating your own jewelry.

> **Throw the Rungu with Maasai Warriors**, testing your skills with their traditional wooden hunting club.

Then, go on a late-afternoon game drive, for a final look at the Mara’s treasures. Tonight, attend a memorable farewell dinner with your fellow guests. *Mara Intrepids | Meals: B L D*

**DAY 12: Depart Nairobi**

Return to Nairobi. Spend the afternoon at leisure in a reserved dayroom before your international departure flight home. *Nairobi Serena Hotel (dayroom) | Meals: B*

**EARLY ARRIVAL IN NAIROBI**

Arrive in Nairobi a day early for an optional full-day excursion, visiting Daphne Sheldrick’s Elephant Orphanage: hand-feeding endangered Rothschild’s giraffes; and stopping at Ocean Sole workshop, where recycled flip-flops become works of art.

**TRAVEL PRIVATELY WITH A&K**

This itinerary is available as a private journey, *Signature Kenya & Tanzania.* Priced from $11,795. Contact A&K or visit abercrombiekent.com for more details.

**DATES & PRICING**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Guaranteed Departure Dates</th>
<th>Double Occupancy</th>
<th>Single Supplement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jan 21-Feb 1, Feb 4-15, Feb 18-29</td>
<td>$10,795</td>
<td>$1,795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mar 3-14</td>
<td>$9,995</td>
<td>$1,395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 19-30</td>
<td>$8,795</td>
<td>$895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov 3-14, Dec 8-19</td>
<td>$10,795</td>
<td>$1,795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec 22-Jan 2, 2021</td>
<td>$12,995</td>
<td>$2,195</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Internal Air:** Economy class from $995

*Serengeti/Tarime; Migori/Masai Mara/Nairobi*

**Journey Details**

Minimum age is 10 years.

Each guest on this journey will receive an A&K Safari Duffel.

First group event: welcome briefing at 7:30 a.m. on Day 2.

Last group event: hotel transfer at 12:15 p.m. on Day 12.

Departures are guaranteed to operate with a minimum of 2 guests.

See abercrombiekent.com for up-to-date availability and pricing information.

**DUBAI STOPOVER PACKAGE**

Spend three days exploring Dubai (from $1,795) before or after your journey. Visit abercrombiekent.com for details.
**Tanzania Safari in Style**
8 days from $7,795 | Limited to 18 guests

**Masai Mara**
4-day Post-Tour Extension from $3,495

Embark on an authentic Tanzanian safari adventure, watching for iconic wildlife in diverse game areas in Tarangire, Ngorongoro Crater and the Serengeti, and staying at classic tented safari camps.

& A&K ADVANTAGES

- In the wildlife-rich Ngorongoro Crater, enjoy a privately hosted barbecue lunch set apart from the main picnic area
- Visit a Maasai village to learn about the tribe’s customs and daily life, and watch a private Maasai dance performance during your Ngorongoro Camp stay
- Gain a sense of everyday life in Africa today as you ride by tuk-tuk and enjoy a visit to the market in the vibrant town of Mto wa Mbu

**DAY 1: Arrive Arusha, Tanzania**
Arrive in Arusha and transfer to your lodge, situated on a working coffee plantation. Your private chalet near Mount Meru features a log fireplace and a balcony.

Arusha Coffee Lodge

**DAY 2: Tarangire National Park | Design Your Day**
This morning, begin your safari adventure by enjoying one of these Design Your Day activities.

- Visit Ilboru Primary School, a project supported by A&K Philanthropy, to meet students facing special challenges.
- Explore a Coffee Estate, walking the plantation to see how fine local coffee is grown, harvested, dried and roasted.
- Tour the Shanga Workshop with a private guide to learn about the handmade jewelry and homeware created there.

Return to your lodge for lunch, and then fly to Tarangire National Park, where open grasslands, acacia trees and the Tarangire River paint the wild landscape. Spend the afternoon on a game drive in search of eland, oryx, wildebeests, zebras and a large elephant population. Keep your eyes trained for hartebeests, gazelles and exotic birds like the bateleur and martial eagle. Tonight, gather with fellow guests for a welcome dinner.

Sanctuary Swala | Meals: B L D

**DAY 3: Tarangire National Park | A Lesson in Local Cuisine**
Today, enjoy morning and afternoon game drives. Your local expert driver-guide draws on years of experience in the bush to locate the best wildlife-viewing opportunities right as they happen. This afternoon, learn how to prepare local dishes like ugali and kachumbari as part of an A&K Chef’s Table experience.

Sanctuary Swala | Meals: B L D

**DAY 4: Ngorongoro Crater | Amphitheater of Animals**
As you cross the Great Rift Valley, stop for a market visit in Mto wa Mbu, where stalls brim with vibrant local produce. Then, see the village from a different perspective as you Ride Like a Local on a tuk-tuk, viewing the local community and rice fields as you go. Next, take a scenic drive to tranquil Gibbs’s Farm, where you stop for a lunch made with organic, just-picked ingredients. Later, arrive at the natural amphitheater of Ngorongoro Crater, a 2,000-foot-deep caldera. A fascinating microcosm of East African wildlife — including buffalo, flamingos, lions and leopards — resides inside. Climb the outer wall, passing through dense vegetation until a breathtaking view across the crater floor appears. Arrive at your camp, nestled in a wooded area with easy access to the crater floor and featuring elegant, tented accommodations adorned with handwoven rugs, comfortable beds with crisp linens, and en suite bathrooms with flush toilets. Refresh yourself with the bucket shower, enjoying plenty of hot water provided by your private tent attendant, and relax on your veranda to view the panoramic natural wonderland.

Sanctuary Ngorongoro Crater Camp | Meals: B L D
DAY 5: Ngorongoro Crater | Intimate Crater Barbecue
Descend into the Ngorongoro Crater, a vast expanse where animal activity is commonplace. Avoid the crowded picnic sites during a private hot gourmet lunch, prepared by your camp staff, as a symphony of wildlife sounds envelop you. This afternoon, visit with an elder at a Maasai village, where you learn about the tribe’s traditional, nomadic lifestyle and coexistence with wildlife. You also partake in an artisan visit with a demonstration in traditional beadwork and crafts. Later, witness a private dance performance at your tented camp. Sense the incomparable spirit of this pastoral, nomadic people who have kept their tribal traditions alive through countless generations of life in East Africa.
Sanctuary Ngorongoro Crater Camp | Meals: B L D

DAY 6: Serengeti National Park | Searching the Vast Plains
Fly to the fabled Serengeti National Park and settle into your remote and authentic camp. Then, set out on the boundless Serengeti, one of the oldest and least-changed ecosystems on earth, where the circle of life plays out every day, as it has for eons. It is home to one of the world’s largest concentrations of wildlife, with lions, hyenas and leopards all endemic. The
Camping in Style in Tanzania

Camping in unmatched style is as much a part of your safari as expert-led game drives and thirst-quenching sundowners, and A&K has been refining the safari camp experience for more than 50 years.

On Tanzania Safari in Style, we include newly refurbished, seasonal tented safari camps at Ngorongoro Crater and, from June to October, in the Serengeti. Ideally located, these superb camps offer unexpected comforts in the heart of the bush. Sanctuary Ngorongoro Crater Camp and Sanctuary Kichakani Serengeti Camp blend contemporary sophistication with pioneer spirit, and each has 10 guest tents and large, tented communal areas for the bar, dining room and lounge.

A scenic campfire with chairs is prepared each evening for sundowners. Night in camp is relaxed and enchanting. Sit beside the campfire and savor the sounds of the African night, or enjoy spectacular stargazing, before retiring to your tent to sleep.

Your Seasonal Safari Camp Includes:

Tents: Four or five bays up to 28 feet long by 14 feet wide and 9 feet high, each with an open-sided veranda furnished with tables and camp chairs; amenities include a hanging wardrobe, baggage stand, two bedside tables, electric lighting and safe

Beds: Specially designed king bed or two single beds (as requested), fitted with crisp sheets, duvets, warm blankets (even electric blankets, at Sanctuary Ngorongoro Crater Camp) and hot water bottles

Bathrooms: En suite private safari bathroom in each tent, featuring a porcelain flush toilet, running water and “safari shower” — a large canvas bag hung above a shower cubicle and filled with water at your preferred temperature

Laundry: Traveller’s Valet service included at camps, helping you pack light

Staff: Approximately 1:1 staff-to-guest ratio for exceptional service
region also hosts the spectacular Great Migration, when a flurry of wildebeests and zebras arrive in search of grass and water. It is an epic spectacle you may witness, depending on your choice of departure. This evening, as the equatorial sun hangs low over the plains, take a moment to sip a cocktail and reflect on the majesty of Africa during a relaxing Scenic Sundowner experience. Sanctuary Kichakani Serengeti Camp/Sanctuary Kusini | Meals: B L D

DAY 7. Serengeti National Park  Where the Big Five Roam  Venture out on morning and afternoon game drives in the protected Serengeti refuge, where flowing rivers support a plethora of species. In addition to the Big Five (lions, elephants, buffalo, leopards and rhinos), keep your camera handy for a cheetah bolting after a fleet Thomson’s gazelle. Enjoy ideal game viewing, as your highly experienced driver-guide strives continually to keep you in the heart of the action. Tonight, gather for a memorable farewell dinner. Sanctuary Kichakani Serengeti Camp/Sanctuary Kusini | Meals: B L D

DAY 8. Depart Arusha  Fly to Arusha and enjoy lunch. Relax in a comfortable dayroom before transferring to the airport for your flight home. Arusha Coffee Lodge (dayroom) | Meals: B L

TRAVEL PRIVATELY WITH A&K

This itinerary is available as a private journey, Signature Tanzania. Priced from $8,495. Contact A&K or visit abercrombiekent.com for more details.

EXTEND YOUR JOURNEY

Masai Mara Post-Tour Extension  4 days from $3,495 | Internal air from $825  Available on select departures.

Explore the game-rich Masai Mara Game Reserve in Kenya, enjoying three nights at luxurious Sanctuary Olonana.

Contact A&K or visit abercrombiekent.com for complete details.

INSPIRING ACCOMMODATIONS

Sanctuary Swala  Twelve exquisitely furnished, luxurious canvas pavilions, with a tent attendant for an elegant safari experience.

Sanctuary Ngorongoro Crater Camp  The ultimate safari experience on the crater, complete with a personal chef.

Arusha Coffee Lodge  Set on a coffee plantation, featuring quiet cabins with private verandas.

Sanctuary Kichakani Serengeti Camp/Sanctuary Kusini  Depending on your departure, stay at either the all-under-canvas Kichakani Serengeti Camp or at Kusini, which features 12 tents with personal butlers.

DATES & PRICING

Guaranteed Departure Dates                    Double Occupancy | Single Supplement


Dec 20–27*                                    $9,395 | $2,395

Internal Air: Economy class from $960  Arusha/Tarangire; Manyara/Serengeti/Arusha

*Days 6–7 at Sanctuary Kusini.

Journey Details

Minimum age is 10 years.  Each guest on this journey will receive an A&K Safari Duffel.  First group event: welcome briefing at 8:30 a.m. on Day 2.  Last group event: lunch at 1:30 p.m. on Day 8.  Departures are guaranteed to operate with a minimum of 2 guests.  See abercrombiekent.com for up-to-date availability and pricing information.

DUBAI STOPOVER PACKAGE

Spend three days exploring Dubai (from $1,795) before or after your journey. Visit abercrombiekent.com for details.
Climb Kilimanjaro: Summiting the Machame Route
9 days from $7,395 | Limited to 12 guests

Tanzania Safari
5-day Post-Tour Extension from $3,495

View highland montane, volcanic lava landscapes and breathtaking canyons as you ascend Mount Kilimanjaro with an excellent summit rate thanks to more days to acclimatize and your A&K team.

A&K ADVANTAGES

▶ Climb in confidence with A&K, the company with a successful Kilimanjaro summit rate of 97% — far above the industry average of 60-70%
▶ Trust in A&K’s deep experience, which spans more than 50 years in Tanzania and 30 years trekking Mount Kilimanjaro
▶ Rely on A&K to ensure the quality of every trek by directly employing all of our chefs, porters and guides, the last of which are also certified Wilderness First Responders
▶ Benefit from more time to acclimatize — a key component to a successful summit — with three more days on the itinerary than most other companies provide
▶ Utilize top-of-the-line camping gear and safety equipment, owned and maintained by A&K
▶ Stay in the largest and most comfortable sleeping tents on the mountain, while also enjoying private toilet facilities
▶ Carry only a daypack, as porters transport your luggage and equipment throughout the climb and descent

DAY 1: Arrive Arusha, Tanzania
Arrive in Arusha and transfer to your hotel. Enjoy a good night’s rest as one of only 12 guests on this epic journey.
Lake Duluti Lodge

DAY 2: Arusha | Scenic Parkland
In preparation for the climb ahead, acclimatize as you walk through Arusha National Park. Situated between the peaks of Mount Kilimanjaro and Mount Meru, this scenic park houses a wide range of habitats, from its string of crater lakes populated by waterfowl, to its highland montane forest and imposing summit views. The forest harbors a wealth of wildlife, including frolicking black-and-white colobus monkeys and regal bushbucks. This evening, sit down to a welcome dinner with fellow guests.
Lake Duluti Lodge | Meals: B L D

DAY 3: Mount Kilimanjaro | 10,000 Feet
Drive from Arusha to the Machame village on the slopes of Mount Kilimanjaro to begin your climb along the challenging and scenic Machame Route. Hike for about six hours through dense rubber-tree and giant fig forests to your camp, set up near huts once used for shelter. As you make your way up through the forested terrain, keep an eye out for elephants. Settle into your first camp, poised at an altitude of 10,000 feet.
Machame Camp | Meals: B L D

“The journey was extremely well organized and beautiful. Special thanks to our Tour Director, for a safe, once-in-a-lifetime experience.”
Laura; Atlanta, GA, February 2018

DAY 4: Mount Kilimanjaro | 12,500 Feet
Awake early to a piping-hot cup of coffee or tea. As you leave camp, absorb the commanding view of Uhuru Peak. Trek out of the forest up to the Hagenia zone, through a savanna of tall grasses and haunting volcanic lava landscapes. After a six-hour hike, arrive at the Shira Plateau and your camp. At 12,500 feet,
it boasts sweeping views across the Masai Steppe to distant Mount Meru and the Shira Needles. Shira Camp | Meals: B L D

**DAY 5: Mount Kilimanjaro | 13,000 Feet**
During a six-hour hike, skirt the Shira Plateau toward the Kibo Massif, continuing upward to the pass at Lava Tower (15,000 feet). Descend toward Barranco Camp through the immense, waterfall-punctuated Grand Barranco canyon, which is fed by streams from the Umbwe River. Today’s camp is situated at an elevation of 13,000 feet. Barranco Camp | Meals: B L D

**DAY 6: Mount Kilimanjaro | Acclimatization Day**
Hike for about five hours along the Barranco Cliff with no increase in elevation. This allows you time to rest and adjust to the increasingly higher altitudes. In the afternoon, you may hike in the Karanga Valley set beneath the icefalls of the Heim, Decker and Kersten glaciers. Karanga Camp | Meals: B L D

**DAY 7: Mount Kilimanjaro | Preparing for the Summit**
Take a four- to five-hour trek on another day of acclimatization as you near the mountain’s peak, stopping at Barafu Camp (15,200 feet) on a moraine, with views of majestic Mawenzi...
Climbing Kilimanjaro with A&K

With a successful summit rate of 97% (compared to the average of 60-70%), A&K’s Mount Kilimanjaro expeditions give you an outstanding chance of reaching “the roof of Africa.” Our experienced climbing team oversees every factor that contributes to a successful climb.

Guides and Porters
Every A&K guide is a certified Wilderness First Responder, trained in mountain craft, natural history and ecological awareness. Our guides are also trained in first aid and fluent in English, and most have completed over 200 summits. A founding member of Kilimanjaro Porter Assistance Project and a proud Partner for Responsible Travel with the International Mountain Explorers Connection, A&K is an advocate for the welfare of our team of porters. Their hard work and dedication are what make every A&K trek possible.

Comforts on the Mountain
Summiting Mount Kilimanjaro comes easier to those who are well rested — and A&K campsites are famous for their comforts. Our customized sleeping tents are the largest and most luxurious on the mountain, designed for two people with raised cots and tall ceiling heights. Solar-lit dining tents with comfortable tables and chairs allow you to relax out of the elements and rejuvenate during the trek. Hygienic private toilets are also exclusively available to A&K trekkers.

Safety on the Mountain
A&K climbs use the finest climbing and camping apparatus, safety equipment and communications network. On every climb, we supply and carry all safety and emergency equipment, including: emergency oxygen, a portable altitude chamber, a defibrillator, pulse oximeters, a stretcher, an extensive first aid kit and three means of communication (cellphone, two-way radio and satellite phone).

Food and Nutrition
Another key element to conquering Kilimanjaro is to maintain proper nutrition throughout your entire trek. Every meal is designed to provide the nutrition you need to reach the summit. Unlike many other companies, A&K provides fresh food throughout the entire trek, including abundant snacks between meals as well as unlimited, purified water. Special diets can also be accommodated.

Acclimatization
While most trekkers spend a total of five days on the mountain, we schedule seven days (six nights) to allow more time for premium altitude acclimatization, contributing to A&K’s industry-leading summit rate.

Sustainable Treks
A&K leaves no trace on the mountain and takes pride in operating green campsites. Every A&K camp is completely portable with no fixed ground structures or plumbing, and we remove all waste and trash from our treks.
Peak to the right and looming Kibo Peak overhead. The surrounding, scenic alpine desert terrain is largely mineral and features some lichens and moss. Turn in early this evening — tomorrow, you make an early start for the summit. Barafu Camp | Meals: B L D

**DAY 8: Mount Kilimanjaro | Summit Day**
Rise very early to a hot cup of coffee or tea before setting out on approximately 13 hours of trekking today. Should all go as planned, you will stand at the highest point in Africa in about seven hours’ time. Make your way up a winding path flanked by the towering Ratzel and Rebmann glaciers to soaring Stella Point, at 18,630 feet on the rim of Kibo Crater. As the sun rises, continue around the rim to Uhuru Peak (19,341 feet), the highest point in Africa, where the air is rarefied. Savor your achievement of summiting Mount Kilimanjaro, and then descend to your last campsite (10,200 feet). Mweka Camp | Meals: B L D

**DAY 9: Depart Arusha**
Continue your descent to the base of the mountain, where your A&K driver greets and transports you back to Arusha. During a farewell lunch, enjoy basking in your accomplishments with fellow guests. Comfortable dayrooms are provided until your departure flight. Lake Duluti Lodge (dayroom) | Meals: B L

---

**TRAVEL PRIVATELY WITH A&K**
Customize this itinerary to create the perfect private Luxury Tailor Made Journey just for you. Contact A&K for more details.

---

**EXTEND YOUR JOURNEY**

**Tanzania Safari Post-Tour Extension**
5 days from $3,495 | Internal air from $350
Available on all departures.
Descend into the “Lost World” of Ngorongoro Crater and explore the wildlife-rich plains of Serengeti National Park.
Contact A&K or visit abercrombiekent.com for complete details.

---

**DATES & PRICING**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Departure Dates</th>
<th>Double Occupancy</th>
<th>Single Supplement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Journey Details
This journey is strenuous with steep ascents and high altitudes, however novice climbers are welcome.
Minimum age is 16 years.
Each guest on this journey will receive an A&K Safari Duffel.
First group event: welcome briefing at 8:00 a.m. on Day 2.
Last group event: farewell lunch at 1:30 p.m. on Day 9.
Departures are guaranteed to operate with a minimum of 2 guests.
See abercrombiekent.com for up-to-date availability and pricing information.

---

**DUBAI STOPOVER PACKAGE**
Spend three days exploring Dubai (from $1,795) before or after your journey.
Visit abercrombiekent.com for details.
Kenya Safari in Style
9 days from $10,295 | Limited to 18 guests

Experience the finest game viewing, enjoying five-star hospitality in the heart of the bush at luxurious safari accommodations, including a private A&K tented site, and exploring three of Kenya’s iconic safari areas: Amboseli National Park, Laikipia Plateau and Masai Mara Game Reserve.

& A&K ADVANTAGES

▸ Revel in epic wildlife action, with most departures set to coincide with the Great Migration, providing the opportunity to witness its dramatic spectacle

▸ Enjoy spectacular safari experiences, with the chance to see all of the iconic Big Five, in Kenya’s most famous game areas

▸ Meet a member of the Maasai people, who exclusively visits you in the Masai Mara to lead a discussion of Maasai culture as well as a beading workshop

DAY 1: Arrive Nairobi, Kenya
Arrive in Nairobi, and then transfer to your luxurious accommodations in one of Kenya’s most famous hotels. Fairmont The Norfolk

DAY 2: Amboseli National Park | Game amid the Mountains
Drive from Nairobi to Amboseli National Park and your tented safari camp beneath Mount Kilimanjaro. The elephant population is prolific here. Amid acacia woodland, scrub brush, freshwater swamps and open plains, watch for buffalo, hippos and waterfowl. Tawi Lodge | Meals: B L D

DAY 3: Amboseli National Park | Safari Beneath Mount Kili
Embark on exciting morning and afternoon game drives, keeping watch for lions and cheetahs as they prepare to hunt. Then, from atop the perch of prehistoric Observation Hill, witness the grasslands and mighty mountain shift colors at sunset. Tawi Lodge | Meals: B L D

DAYS 4–5: Private Wildlife Conservancy | Tented Luxury
Board a flight to the Laikipia Plateau and continue to your private wildlife conservancy. On arrival, drive to your exclusive A&K tented camp and settle in, before taking to the bush for an afternoon game drive. The next day, enjoy a morning game drive highlighted by an up-close visit with the world’s last northern white rhinos in their heavily guarded enclosure. Afterward, enjoy a Chef’s Table experience, featuring a cooking demonstration and tasting of local dishes. Take a late afternoon game drive in this impressively biodiverse region, home to black rhino, Grevy’s zebras, reticulated giraffes and many other fascinating African species. A&K Exclusive Camp | Meals: B L D

DAY 6: Masai Mara Game Reserve | Abundant Animal Life
Fly to the Masai Mara Game Reserve and your award-winning luxury lodge. Relax each night in large, spacious suites — complete with generous tubs, as well as a private veranda and floor-to-ceiling glass doors that fold open to reveal magnificent views of the Mara River. Set out on a late-afternoon game drive, and return to your lodge for dinner. Sanctuary Olonana | Meals: B L D

“The sightseeing and accommodations were fantastic. Staff at all stays were gracious and kind. We couldn’t have asked for better.”
— Lisa; Mount Kisco, NY, July 2018

DAY 7: Masai Mara Game Reserve | Design Your Day
Set out on an early morning game drive, and then enjoy one of these Design Your Day activities.

▸ Share a Farm-to-Table Experience, helping a chef pick vegetables for lunch and enjoying a cooking demonstration.
Visit the world’s last northern white rhinos in Kenya

- Visit a School Supported by A&K Philanthropy, and the LifeStraw project, which provides clean, safe drinking water.
- Set Out on a Riverside Walking Safari along the Mara River with a safari guide, viewing the distinctive flora and fauna.

Return to camp for lunch, before heading back into the bush for a late-afternoon game drive. This evening, gather at your safari lodge for dinner. Sanctuary Olonana | Meals: B L D

DAY 8: Masai Mara Game Reserve | Marvelous Mara
Today, continue your exploration of the Masai Mara on game drives exploring the vast plains, and enjoy the option to visit a local Maasai village. The Masai Mara is on the route of the annual wildebeest migration, one of the reasons it is also home to the country’s largest lion population. After lunch, enjoy an exclusive visit from a local Maasai tribal member who conducts a workshop on bead making, providing you with a deeper understanding of Maasai culture and what their jewelry means. Tonight, gather for a farewell dinner. Sanctuary Olonana | Meals: B L D

DAY 9: Depart Nairobi
Fly to Nairobi, where a dayroom awaits until your flight. Fairmont The Norfolk (dayroom) | Meals: B

TRAVEL PRIVATELY WITH A&K
Customize this itinerary to create the perfect private Luxury Tailor Made Journey just for you. Contact A&K for more details.

Sanctuary Olonana
Superb luxury safari lodge with 14 spacious suites with king-size beds.

A&K Exclusive Camp
The ultimate safari experience under canvas, with crisp linens, bathrooms.

Tawi Lodge
Thirteen cottages, each with a view of Mt. Kilimanjaro, on a private reserve.

Fairmont The Norfolk
Deluxe room in a luxury landmark hotel near the center of Nairobi.

DATES & PRICING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Guaranteed Departure Dates</th>
<th>Double Occupancy</th>
<th>Single Supplement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dec 24-Jan 1, 2021</td>
<td>$10,795</td>
<td>$2,995</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Internal Air: Economy class from $1,275
Amboseli/Nairobi/Laikipia/Masai Mara/Nairobi

Journey Details
Minimum age is 10 years.
Each guest on this journey will receive an A&K Safari Duffel.
First group event: welcome briefing at 7:30 a.m. on Day 2.
Last group event: hotel transfer at 12:00 p.m. on Day 9.
Departures are guaranteed to operate with a minimum of 2 guests.
See abercrombiekent.com for up-to-date availability and pricing information.

DUBAI STOPOVER PACKAGE
Spend three days exploring Dubai (from $1,795) before or after your journey. Visit abercrombiekent.com for details.
Wellness Kenya: Cultures & Wildlife
9 days from $10,995 | Limited to 18 guests

Discover cultural traditions and inspiring conservation efforts on a wellness-inspired safari through the vast Masai Mara and Tsavo National Park, as you enjoy thrilling game drives, a refreshing spa treatment, an exhilarating nature hike and time with members of the pastoral Maasai people.

A&K ADVANTAGES
▶ Connect with primal nature on unforgettable safari game drives with A&K’s expert driver-guides, as well as on a guided hike in the untamed forests of the lush Chyulu Hills
▶ Learn the time-honored ways of the Maasai tribe with an immersive village visit, including the opportunity to practice warrior skills
▶ Discover moving and beautifully harmonious conservation efforts, from raising and integrating young elephants back into the wild to transforming common recyclables into vibrant sculptures
▶ Refresh and replenish with a restorative spa treatment as well as sunrise and sunset yoga
▶ Gain a new perspective when you learn about an A&K Philanthropy-supported project providing clean water to local villages, and enjoy giving back with an optional visit to an AKP-supported school
▶ Customize your experience when you Design Your Day in the Masai Mara, with options ranging from a sustainable wetlands tour and cooking class to the opportunity to run with members of the Maasai

DAY 1: Arrive Nairobi, Kenya
Arrive in Nairobi and transfer to your boutique safari retreat, uniquely situated on the edge of Nairobi National Park. Designed to harmonize with the wild environs that surround it, the Emakoko features just ten rooms, each overlooking the mighty reserve and the animals that roam its plains and forests. It serves as the perfect hub from which to experience the magical blend of wildlife, culture, expansive vistas and starry skies found nowhere else that makes Kenya an idyllic choice for an A&K Wellness-Inspired journey. The Emakoko

DAY 2: Nairobi | Magical Meetings with Wildlife
Enjoy a leisurely morning and a restorative yoga class before departing for an afternoon of inspiring encounters. Begin with a visit to the 15-acre Giraffe Center, also a conservation education center for local schoolchildren, where you hand-feed endangered Rothschild’s giraffes. Next, spend time at the innovative Ocean Sole workshop to see how recycled flip-flops are transformed into incredible works of art. Pay a special late afternoon visit to the Daphne Sheldrick Elephant Orphanage to observe these intelligent creatures, and learn about the program’s success in raising and reintegrating over 150 elephant calves into the herds of Tsavo. Tonight, gather for a welcome dinner. The Emakoko | Meals: B L D

DAY 3: Masai Mara Game Reserve | River of Life
Transfer by air to the Masai Mara Game Reserve and check in to your modern luxury lodge perched on the Mara River in the heart of Kenya’s big game country. The Mara’s sweeping grasslands hold the highest concentration of species in Kenya and are home to Africa’s Big Five — elephants, leopards, Cape buffalo, rhinos and lions. A front-row seat to the action awaits on an adventurous game drive through this unparalleled reserve, one during which you

Stay at outstanding luxury accommodations throughout your journey, including three nights at stylish Finch Hattons in Tsavo West National Park.
Stop to sip cocktails during a Scenic Sundowner experience. Sanctuary Olonana | Meals: B L D

**DAY 4: Masai Mara Game Reserve | Maasai Encounter**
Rise this morning for a game drive in the spellbinding Masai Mara, or choose instead to float far above the bustle of the plains on an optional hot air balloon flight (for an additional cost and weather permitting), experiencing the Mara at its most peaceful before touching down for a Champagne breakfast in the bush. Back at your lodge, enjoy time at leisure or indulge in your included spa treatment, choosing from three rejuvenating treatment options. Later, visit with a member of the local Maasai, who discusses the tribe’s culture and the importance of jewelry before leading a beading demonstration. An afternoon game drive across open savanna and woodlands is followed by a freshly prepared dinner. Sanctuary Olonana | Meals: B L D

**DAY 5: Masai Mara Game Reserve | Design Your Day**
Rise early for an exciting morning game drive, when resident wildlife in the bush is most active; you may be rewarded with views of leopards retrieving kills from acacia branches,
elephants warding off opportunistic lions or hippos returning to the water. After breakfast, enjoy one of these Design Your Day activities.

- **Tour Your Lodge’s Sustainable Wetlands Project** and organic gardens before joining a cooking demonstration.
- **Visit a Local, A&K Philanthropy-Supported School**, where you assist in serving lunch to the students.
- **Run with Members of the Maasai**, testing your stamina against their long-famed prowess in distance running.

Enjoy your early afternoon at leisure, before embarking on a late afternoon game drive, when the savanna reveals a whole new view of its wildlife. This evening before dinner, learn the sacred importance of water in Maasai village life, and the extraordinarily positive impact a clean water source has on these communities, during a presentation on LifeStraw, an AKP-supported project providing villages with clean water.

**Sanctuary Olonana | Meals: B L D**

**DAY 6: Tsavo National Park | Verdant Wilderness**

Fly via Nairobi to 3,500-square-mile Tsavo National Park, where you transfer to your elegant tented camp situated on 35 acres of riverine forest set within the vastness of one of Kenya’s wildest destinations. Settle in with a sunset yoga class offered under the guidance of an Africa Yoga Project instructor, and delivered on an elevated deck overlooking the splendidly green Chyulu Hills. Your participation in the class speaks to the reciprocal nature of the wellness experience, receiving benefits from a project that in turn trains and employs hundreds of marginalized African youths. Later, gather for a locally inspired dinner.

**Finch Hattons | Meals: B L D**

**DAY 7: Tsavo National Park | Tribal Traditions**

Greet the day with another early morning game drive, this time with breakfast served amid the dense foliage and dramatic wilds of Tsavo West National Park. Return to camp for time to relax at leisure. Lunch is served during a Chef’s Table experience, complete with a cooking class inspired by healthy recipes. Afterward, immerse yourself in the tribal traditions of the Maasai warrior, perhaps learning to throw a spear or rungu (dense wooden stick), or to defend yourself using a traditional cow-hide shield. Cap an inspiring day with a Scenic Sundowner backed by magical views of Mount Kilimanjaro and a specially arranged dinner under the stars.

**Finch Hattons | Meals: B L D**

**DAY 8: Tsavo National Park | Hiking in the Chyulu Hills**

Begin your day with an energizing sunrise yoga and meditation session. The gentle mountain range that encompasses the verdant Chyulu Hills boasts volcanic tubes and dense cloud forests. After breakfast, set off on a game drive through this landscape, and then explore the forests on a guided hike that crisscrosses animal trails. Return to camp for an afternoon at leisure, free to enjoy your tented camp’s...
luxurious wellness facilities, including a relaxing hammam, modern fitness center and outdoor infinity pool. As the late afternoon sun starts to set, depart for a final game drive in Tsavo West National Park, fully taking in its greenery, rocky peaks, natural springs and rolling hills. Tonight, gather with fellow guests to celebrate your Kenyan safari with a special farewell dinner. Finch Hattons | Meals: B L D

On a day begun with a sunrise yoga and meditation, hike the forested Chyulu Hills in the company of a local guide, crisscrossing animal trails in a landscape dominated by extinct volcanoes, experiencing Africa in a way that is both grounding and uplifting.

DAY 9: Depart Nairobi
Opt to rise early for morning yoga and meditation, before flying to Nairobi. Spend the afternoon at leisure in a reserved dayroom, perhaps taking time to relax by the pool or indulge in a massage, for an additional cost, before your international flight home. Hemingways Nairobi (dayroom) | Meals: B

TRAVEL PRIVATELY WITH A&K
Customize this itinerary to create the perfect private Luxury Tailor Made Journey just for you. Contact A&K for more details.

DATES & PRICING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Guaranteed Departure Dates</th>
<th>Double Occupancy</th>
<th>Single Supplement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Internal Air: Economy class from $895
Nairobi/Masai Mara/Nairobi/Tsavo West/Nairobi

Journey Details
This journey contains some active elements. Minimum age is 10 years.
Each guest on this journey will receive an A&K Safari Duffel.
First group event: welcome briefing at 9:30 a.m. on Day 2.
Last group event: hotel transfer at 9:50 a.m. on Day 9.
Departures are guaranteed to operate with a minimum of 2 guests.
See abercrombiekent.com for up-to-date availability and pricing information.

DUBAI STOPOVER PACKAGE
Spend three days exploring Dubai (from $1,795) before or after your journey. Visit abercrombiekent.com for details.
Botswana Safari in Style
10 days from $8,395 | Limited to 16 guests

Cape Town
4-day Post-Tour Extension from $2,495

Explore phenomenal game areas in the Okavango Delta and Chobe National Park, view stunning Victoria Falls, and stay at boutique camps and lodges available only to small groups like yours.

&A;K ADVANTAGES
▶ A&K’s flagship Southern Africa safari journey, backed by more than five decades of on-the-ground experience
▶ Get tips on capturing the best images of the Big Five during a private lecture with a professional photographer
▶ Glide through the Okavango Delta, water levels permitting, in a traditional mokoro (dugout canoe), observing aquatic life great and small, from massive hippos to tiny frogs
▶ Take a privately guided tour of thundering Victoria Falls, one of the Seven Natural Wonders of the World
▶ Coast along the Zambezi River on a relaxing sunset cruise

DAY 1: Arrive Johannesburg, South Africa
Arrive in Johannesburg and transfer to your hotel. Tonight, enjoy a gourmet welcome dinner prepared with locally sourced ingredients. A professional photographer joins you to offer tips for the days ahead.
Saxon Hotel, Villas and Spa | Meals: D

DAY 2: Livingstone, Zambia | Sundowner River Cruise
Fly to Livingstone, Zambia, where you are met by your A&K Resident Tour Director. Continue to Sanctuary Sussi & Chuma, where you stay in a luxury tree house built into the riverside canopy. At twilight, cruise the Zambezi River, sipping cocktails and gazing out across a verdant vista and gliding past pods of hippos, on a memorable Scenic Sundowner.
Sanctuary Sussi & Chuma | Meals: B L D

DAY 3: Livingstone | Design Your Day
This morning, enjoy one of these Design Your Day activities.
▶ Tour Victoria Falls from the Zambia Side, to watch the Zambezi River cascade over a 1.2-mile-wide lip of basalt.
▶ Cycle or Walk Nakatindi Village to see a bike shop, school and clinic supported by A&K Philanthropy.

DAY 4: Victoria Falls, Zimbabwe | “The Smoke That Thunders”
This morning, drive to Zimbabwe to join your private guide on an awe-inspiring exploration of Victoria Falls, which plummet 354 feet to cast up the mist that inspired their original name, Mosi-oa-Tunya (“The Smoke That Thunders”). Afterward, visit an artist’s village, where you have the opportunity to meet local artisans and observe them at work. Enjoy lunch in the town of Victoria Falls before continuing to Chobe National Park in Botswana, to settle into your lodge for unparalleled panoramic views across the islands and floodplains of the Chobe River. This afternoon, set out on a river cruise or game drive that includes the opportunity to see elephants — a staggering 120,000 live in the park — along with impalas, buffalo and possibly lions. Return to the lodge to relax in the comforts of your luxury accommodations and enjoy a freshly prepared meal. Later, drift to sleep, serenaded by the sounds of Africa beneath a blanket of stars.
Sanctuary Chobe Chilwero | Meals: B L D

DAY 5: Chobe National Park, Botswana | Chobe River Safari
Set out on a game drive at sunrise to catch the animals at the start of their day, when they are most active. You may even glimpse a leopard returning from the hunt. Visit the village of Kasane, to see how the Dipetsana Women’s Bike Shop, a project supported by A&K Philanthropy, benefits
the local community. Later, embark on a Chobe River safari cruise aboard a double-decker boat and watch for crocodiles and hippos, as well as elephants that come down to drink and play in the water. The park’s beautiful wetlands also lure a wealth of birdlife to the region and you may glimpse any of the 460 species that either live here or migrate through, including raptors, vultures and waterfowl. When you return to the lodge this evening, revel in the comforts of your luxury accommodations, gather for dinner and share stories of your day. Sanctuary Chobe Chilwero | Meals: B L D

**DAYS 6–7: Okavango Delta | Wetlands Wildlife**
Fly to a vast private concession in the Okavango Delta, the largest inland delta in the world. The afternoon is yours to enjoy at leisure with a choice of activities, such as a seasonal mokoro (dugout canoe) ride on the delta or a nighttime game-viewing drive, made possible on this private reserve. The next morning, continue with your choice of activities. Set off on a thrilling, guided game drive in a customized 4x4 vehicle or a bush walk in the company of an armed, expert guide, on the lookout for giraffes, hippos, lions and cheetahs. Sanctuary Stanley’s Camp | Meals: B L D
“A journey unexpectedly rich in both animal life and staff knowledge and support. I was stunned at the sheer quantity of the wildlife. A&K can’t get any better.”

— Patricia; New York, NY, February 2018

DAY 8: Okavango Delta | Predator Capital
Fly across the Okavango Delta to your next amazing safari camp. Widely acknowledged as the “Predator Capital of the World,” this area offers some of the most exciting game viewing in Africa and is one of the best places in Botswana to see the Big Five — lion, leopard, rhino, elephant and Cape buffalo — drawn here from surrounding regions by the lush delta. Predators include cheetahs, spotted hyenas and, at the very top of the food chain, large resident prides of lions. This afternoon, take advantage of game-viewing activities led by experienced guides or enjoy the vistas from your own private viewing deck. Sanctuary Chief’s Camp | Meals: B L D

DAY 9: Okavango Delta | Remarkable Game Drives
Depart on another spectacular early morning game drive. Beyond predators, the Okavango Delta draws large concentrations of elephants, buffalo, red lechwe, giraffes and impalas. Enjoy a seasonal mokoro ride for a rare safari opportunity across deceptively quiet marshlands alive with crocodiles, bathing hippos, birds and tiny red reed frogs. If you opt for an afternoon game drive, listen for roaring lions on the hunt or spy nocturnal animals as they start out for the night. After a full day of game viewing, return to your camp to relax and enjoy a farewell dinner. Sanctuary Chief’s Camp | Meals: B L D

DAY 10: Depart Johannesburg, South Africa
Fly to Johannesburg for your flight home. Relax in the Premier Lounge, compliments of A&K, before your departure. Meals: B

EARLY ARRIVAL IN JOHANNESBURG
Arrive in Johannesburg a day early for an optional full-day excursion through the city that includes a visit to Soweto, where you see the Mandela House and tour the Apartheid Museum to view exhibits that tell the epic story of a people’s struggle for social justice.

TRAVEL PRIVATELY WITH A&K
This itinerary is available as a private journey, Signature Botswana. Priced from $7,995. Contact A&K or visit abercrombiekent.com for more details.
Cape Town Post-Tour Extension
4 days from $2,495 | Internal air is included in journey price.
Available on select departures.
Discover the best the Cape Town area has to offer, from Table Mountain to the Cape of Good Hope, as you visit Kirstenbosch National Botanical Gardens, savor a wine tasting in Constantia and get up close with the African penguins frolicking at Boulders Beach. South Africa’s cosmopolitan “Mother City” serves as your base camp for an adventure that concludes with dinner with your fellow guests and a morning at leisure before your departing flight.
Contact A&K or visit abercrombiekent.com for complete details.

Dubai Stopover Package
Spend three days exploring Dubai (from $1,795) before or after your journey. Visit abercrombiekent.com for details.

INSPIRING ACCOMMODATIONS
Sanctuary Chief’s Camp
Chic safari camp with luxurious, air-conditioned bush pavilions, each with a covered deck and plunge pool. Public-area gym and kids’ playroom.

Sanctuary Sussi & Chuma
Twelve romantic, air-conditioned tree houses set in a riverine forest.

Sanctuary Chobe Chilwero
Fifteen incredibly luxurious guest cottages and a full-service spa.

Sanctuary Stanley’s Camp
An intimate, classic camp with ten tents on a large private concession.

Saxon Hotel, Villas and Spa
Travel + Leisure World’s Best all-suite hotel with six pools, set on ten acres.

DATES & PRICING

Guaranteed Departure Dates | Double Occupancy | Single Supplement
--- | --- | ---
Jan 7–16, Feb 11–20, Mar 10–19* | $8,395 | $1,495
Sep 4–13, Sep 7–16, Sep 18–27, Sep 22–Oct 1, Sep 28–Oct 7 | $13,795 | $5,995
Nov 6–15 | $8,395 | $1,495
Dec 18–27 | $14,795 | $6,995

Internal Air: Economy class from $1,950
Johannesburg/Livingstone; Kasane/Camp to Camp/Maun/Johannesburg
*Days 6–7 at Belmond Khwai River Lodge. Days 8–9 at Belmond Eagle Island Lodge.
†Days 2–3 at Victoria Falls River Lodge. Activities on these departures may vary.

Journey Details
Minimum age is 10 years.
Each guest on this journey will receive an A&K Safari Duffel.
First group event: welcome briefing at 6:30 p.m. on Day 1.
Last group event: airport arrival at 3:40 p.m. on Day 10.
Departures are guaranteed to operate with a minimum of 2 guests.
See abercrombiekent.com for up-to-date availability and pricing information.
South Africa & Victoria Falls
9 days from $8,795 | Limited to 18 guests

Winelands
3-day Pre-Tour Extension from $2,795

Hwange
4-day Post-Tour Extension from $2,395

Journey across South Africa’s varied landscapes, experiencing vibrant Cape Town and setting out on game drives in a private reserve bordering Kruger National Park, and also tour jaw-dropping Victoria Falls.

A&K ADVANTAGES
▶ Discover South Africa’s cosmopolitan “Mother City,” Cape Town; stand atop Table Mountain; and visit Kirstenbosch National Botanical Garden with a private guide
▶ Enjoy an unmatched safari experience filled with game drives, bush walks and wildlife lectures, while staying at a lodge located on a game-rich private reserve next to Kruger National Park
▶ Dive into local cuisine, cooking traditional fare on safari side-by-side with a chef, during a Chef’s Table experience
▶ Cruise the Zambezi River, viewing crocodiles, hippos and diverse birdlife, and enjoying great photo opportunities
▶ Explore magnificent Victoria Falls, one of the Seven Natural Wonders of the World, on a private walking tour

DAY 1: Arrive Cape Town, South Africa
Arrive in Cape Town, a breathtaking harbor city where old and new converge in history, architecture, cultural pursuits and the essence of its people. Warmed by the African sun, the city is dominated by the towering, flat-topped Table Mountain, set on a peninsula of rocky heights and lush valleys. An A&K representative transfers you to your luxurious hotel. One&Only Cape Town

DAY 2: Cape Town | Table Mountain & Historic City Sights
Wind your way through the scenic, shrub-dotted landscape to Table Mountain; ascend to its sky-high plateau by cable car (weather permitting) for dazzling views of city and sea. Next, venture to old Cape Town with views of notable buildings, including Groote Kerk (South Africa’s oldest church) and City Hall on the Grand Parade, Cape Town’s largest square. Continue past the pentagonal Castle of Good Hope. Built by the Dutch East India Company as a maritime refreshment station, it later became the center of military life in the cape. When available, stop at Streetwires for an artisan visit, where locals come together to craft unique, handmade wire and bead art, now successfully exported to over 15 countries worldwide. After lunch, visit Kirstenbosch National Botanical Garden alongside a private local guide. Set on the southeastern slopes of Table Mountain, this living repository is the only major botanical garden in the world entirely devoted to the flora of its own country. Kirstenbosch features 4,700 species growing on over 1,200 acres of expertly landscaped gardens. At tonight’s welcome dinner, relax as a resident chef or sommelier guides you through a progressive, contemporary feast. One&Only Cape Town | Meals: B L D

DAY 3: Cape Town | Spectacular Views from Cape Point
Discover Cape Point, the mountainous and scenic promontory at the southwestern tip of the continent. Journey past the “bikini beaches” at the base of the towering Twelve Apostles Mountains, bucolic Hout Bay with its bustling fishing harbor, and over the famous Chapman’s Peak Drive. Explore the stunning Cape Peninsula and Cape of Good Hope Nature Reserve, home to rare bontebok, chacma baboons and several endemic plant species not found elsewhere. Ride the “Flying Dutchman” funicular to the great pinnacle at blustery Cape Point, which presides over treacherous reefs, sandy beaches and — from July to November — breathtaking views of Southern right whales. At Boulders Beach, visit its colony of endangered African penguins; accustomed to
humans, they provide endless photo opportunities. Spend the remainder of your day at leisure, enjoying your hotel, exploring the city’s harbor front and boutique shops, or dining in one of Cape Town’s world-class restaurants.

One&Only Cape Town | Meals: B L

DAY 4: Greater Kruger Area | Private Game Reserve
Fly to your privately-owned, wildlife-rich game reserve bordering Kruger National Park, offering the very finest game-viewing safari experience. This afternoon, once you are settled into your elegant accommodations, set off in search of the Big Five — elephants, lions, rhinos, Cape buffalo and leopards — and other wildlife. To enhance your game-viewing experience, each game drive is led by two safari professionals: a driver-guide, trained to safely maneuver you up close to South Africa’s iconic wild residents as well as brief you on any given species’ characteristics, and a tracker, an expert at identifying animals, following their signs and predicting where they are likely to be found.

Lion Sands River Lodge | Meals: B L D
“This journey was the perfect combination of the beauty of Cape Town, the awesomeness of Victoria Falls and the once-in-a-lifetime opportunity to observe African wildlife.”

— Donald; Clarkston, MI, March 2018

**DAYS 5-6: Greater Kruger Area | Sighting Africa’s Big Five**
Spend two days immersed in your private game reserve. Embark on game drives in open safari vehicles for optimum viewing and go on early morning game walks with your ranger. This region is one of the finest in Africa for high densities of wildlife, which often appear just steps in front of you. As you explore, learn about the flora and fauna as well as basic tracking skills. In between safari activities, participate in an A&K Chef’s Table culinary experience, preparing a traditional South African dish. At dusk, stop for a sundowner, and then search for nocturnal animals. Return to your lodge for dinner. Lion Sands River Lodge | Meals: B L D

**DAY 7: Victoria Falls, Zimbabwe | Thunderous Cascades**
Today, fly to Livingstone, Zambia, and then transfer to your hotel in Victoria Falls, Zimbabwe. After lunch, spend an afternoon at leisure. Tonight, before dinner, enjoy hearing from a special guest speaker who shares tales of celebrated explorer David Livingstone — an A&K-exclusive experience. The Victoria Falls Hotel | Meals: B L D

**DAY 8: Victoria Falls | Design Your Day**
This morning, cruise the Zambezi, viewing hippos and elephants at the shore. Afterward, enjoy one of these Design Your Day activities.

- **Visit a Rural Village** for an interactive experience that offers insight into the traditions of the Zimbabwean people.
- **Privately Tour the Ndau Collection Studio** to meet the artisans who design their opulent jewelry.
- **Privately Bike the Area**, cycling the town of Victoria Falls and stopping at viewpoints along the Zambezi.

Return to the hotel for some time at leisure. Late this afternoon, set out on a guided walking tour of breathtaking Victoria Falls, one of the world’s greatest natural wonders, and explore the surrounding rainforest. See rainbows and clouds of spray as the mile-wide Upper Zambezi plummets into the Lower Zambezi. Gather tonight for a farewell dinner. The Victoria Falls Hotel | Meals: B D

**DAY 9: Depart Johannesburg, South Africa**
Fly to Johannesburg, where you enjoy access to the Premier Lounge before boarding your international flight home. Meals: B

**TRAVEL PRIVATELY WITH A&K**
This itinerary is available as a private journey, Signature South Africa & Victoria Falls. Priced from $8,995. Contact A&K or visit abercrombiekent.com for more details.
Wall Street Journal – 40% Off and Free Vacations

INSPRING ACCOMMODATIONS

One&Only Cape Town
Condé Nast Traveler Gold List hotel with Table Mountain views.

The Victoria Falls Hotel
Condé Nast Traveler Gold List hotel, a 10-minute walk from the falls.

EXTEND YOUR JOURNEY

Winelands Pre-Tour Extension
3 days from $2,795
Available on select departures.
Discover the charming Cape Winelands, savoring tastings at top wine estates and sampling the region’s superb cuisine.

Hwange Post-Tour Extension
4 days from $2,395 | Internal air from $650
Available on select departures.
View the profuse wildlife of less-visited Hwange National Park, and stay in glamorous luxury tented accommodations.
Contact A&K or visit abercrombiekent.com for complete details.

DATES & PRICING

Guaranteed Departure Dates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Double Occupancy</th>
<th>Single Supplement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Internal Air: Economy class from $2,155
Cape Town/Kruger/Livingstone; Victoria Falls/Johannesburg
*Days 7–8 at Stanley & Livingstone Boutique Hotel.
†Days 4–6 at andBeyond Ngala Safari Lodge.

Journey Details
Minimum age is 10 years.
Each guest on this journey will receive an A&K Safari Duffel.
First group event: welcome briefing at 8:00 a.m. on Day 2.
Last group event: airport arrival at 3:30 p.m. on Day 9.
Departures are guaranteed to operate with a minimum of 2 guests.
Note that Table Mountain closes annually mid-July to mid-August. Alternate touring will be provided for affected departures.

See abercrombiekent.com for up-to-date availability and pricing information.

DUBAI STOPOVER PACKAGE

Spend three days exploring Dubai (from $1,795) before or after your journey. Visit abercrombiekent.com for details.

800 323 7308 abercrombiekent.com 57
Southern Africa Safari by River & Rail
13 days from $14,995 | Limited to 18 guests

Winelands
3-day Pre-Tour Extension from $2,795

From cosmopolitan Cape Town to thundering Victoria Falls to the extraordinary, game-rich Chobe National Park and Okavango Delta, experience the best of Southern Africa on one unique and spectacular itinerary.

**& A&K ADVANTAGES**

- Embark on a three-night stay along the banks of the Chobe River aboard the graceful ‘Zambezi Queen’
- Traverse majestic mountain ranges and grassy savannas on a two-day train journey by elegant, timeless Rovos Rail
- Enjoy a privately guided tour of Victoria Falls, one of the Seven Natural Wonders of the World
- End your journey as few others do, at Sanctuary Chief’s Camp — one of the region’s finest — located in Okavango Delta’s Moremi Game Reserve, “predator capital” of Africa

**DAY 1: Arrive Cape Town, South Africa**
Arrive in Cape Town, the metropolitan light of South Africa, where you transfer to one of the country’s most famous hotels, set in the heart of the city. Belmond Mount Nelson Hotel

**DAY 2: Cape Town | Look to the Beacon of Hope**
Explore this magnificent harbor city, starting with a scenic drive to flat-topped Table Mountain, where you reach the summit via cable car (weather permitting). Take in the panorama of southern seas and sun-drenched city as well as the impressive cliffs of the Twelve Apostles brooding high above the ragged shore. History follows with a drive through old Cape Town, past Groote Kerk (South Africa’s oldest church), City Hall and the Grand Parade. Continue with a drive past the Company Gardens with views of the Houses of Parliament and National Art Gallery. When available, stop for an artisan visit at Streetwires, where locals come together to craft handmade bead art. Visit Kirstenbosch National Botanical Garden to explore five of Africa’s six biomes (distinctive ecological regions) with a private local guide. Tonight, enjoy a celebratory welcome dinner. Belmond Mount Nelson Hotel | Meals: B L D

**DAY 3: Cape Town | Thrilling Coast Beyond the City**
Journey along the Atlantic coast, past the “bikini beaches,” through the charming harbor of Hout Bay and over historic Chapman’s Peak Drive. Reach the tip of the continent at the Cape of Good Hope, a richly diverse, 22,000-acre nature reserve that juts into the sea. Ride the “Flying Dutchman” funicular to the great pinnacle at Cape Point, offering views of Southern right whales from July through November. Spot Cape mountain zebras and possibly the rare bontebok en route to Boulders Beach, where you view endangered African penguins. Pass through Simon’s Town with its English seaside feel; False Bay with its brightly painted boats; and Constantia, South Africa’s legendary wine country. Enjoy the rest of your day at leisure. Belmond Mount Nelson Hotel | Meals: B L D

**DAYS 4-5: Riding the Rovos Rail | Winelands to Grasslands**
Recapture the romance of a bygone era as you board the wood-paneled coaches of the luxurious Rovos Rail. Depart Cape Town Station as you settle into your suite featuring a sitting area, an en suite bathroom, and the perfect blend of period ambience and modern amenities. Wind through mountains, rolling green hills and the Cape Winelands before stopping to visit Matjiesfontein, an authentically preserved Victorian village. Sip South African vintages in handsome dining cars serving up artful menus as the stunning scenery scrolls by. The next day, gain another perspective from the Observation Car at the rear of the train.

In Kimberley, tour the Diamond Mine Museum and take the opportunity to see one of the world’s largest hand-dug excavation sites. Continue through the hauntingly barren Great Karoo and the grasslands of gold-rich Highveld, marveling at the changing landscapes. Rovos Rail | Meals: B L D

**Elevation:**
- Johannesburg – 5,600 ft.
- Cape Town
DAY 6: Johannesburg | Heart of South Africa
After breakfast and some time to relax, taking in views of the gold fields of Witwatersrand, arrive at Pretoria Station. Transfer to your hotel in the suburbs of Johannesburg, where you enjoy lunch before an afternoon at leisure. Rest and relax or enjoy the amenities of your accommodations.
Fairlawns Boutique Hotel & Spa | Meals: B L

DAY 7: Victoria Falls, Zimbabwe | The Mighty Zambezi
Fly to Victoria Falls, where you transfer to your historic hotel. After settling in, join your guide for a private walking tour on the Zimbabwean side of Victoria Falls, known locally as Mosi-oa-Tunya (“The Smoke That Thunders”). Watch as the mile-wide Upper Zambezi plunges over 300 feet into the Lower Zambezi, making rainbows form and fade in the mist. This evening, before dinner, enjoy hearing from a special guest speaker who shares tales of celebrated Scottish explorer and missionary David Livingstone — considered the first European to sight the falls, later naming them for England’s queen — on an A&K-exclusive experience.
The Victoria Falls Hotel | Meals: B D
DAY 8: Along the Chobe River, Namibia | Design Your Day
This morning, enjoy one of these Design Your Day activities.

▶ **Cruise the Zambezi River**, watching the mist of the falls in the distance and spotting hippos, crocodiles and birds.

▶ **Visit a Rural Village** for an interactive experience that offers insight into the traditions of the Zimbabwean people.

▶ **Privately Tour the Ndau Collection Studio** to meet the artisans who design their opulent jewelry.

Later, relax on a drive to Kasane, where you pass through Namibian customs before boarding five-star ‘Zambezi Queen.’ Enjoy the sunset river views on this elegant, uniquely African vessel while sipping cocktails, nibbling light snacks and watching wildlife come to the river’s edge to drink. On board tonight, enjoy a beautiful dinner prepared by the resident chef. ‘Zambezi Queen’ | Meals: B L D

DAY 9-10: Along the Chobe River | Chobe National Park
Discover the wildlife-rich Chobe plain, which boasts buffalo, lions, giraffes and hippos, as well as Africa’s highest concentration of elephants. Experience the region as you wish by choosing a morning and afternoon activity: opt to tour a local Namibian village, fish on the Chobe River or embark on a river safari aboard a small boat. The next day, set off on a morning game drive in Chobe National Park. Following lunch and time to unwind aboard ‘Zambezi Queen,’ you again have the choice to fish or embark on a river safari, both from aboard a smaller boat for more intimate views of the river. This evening, from the decks of ‘Zambezi Queen,’ watch baboons, buffalo and familial herds of elephants come to the river to drink, while hippos begin their nightly graze. ‘Zambezi Queen’ | Meals: B L D

DAY 11: Okavango Delta, Botswana | Predator Capital
After breakfast, disembark ‘Zambezi Queen’ and fly to the Okavango Delta via Kasane Airport. Arrive at Sanctuary Chief’s Camp, in the Mombo Concession of the vast Moremi Game Reserve. This area is considered the “Predator Capital of the World” and is home to the Big Five. It offers Botswana’s most exciting game viewing, with a lush delta that draws a remarkable concentration of birds and wildlife. The rest of your day is at leisure. Sanctuary Chief’s Camp | Meals: B L D

DAY 12: Okavango Delta | Game Drives and the Big Five
Rise early for a game drive on the reserve, where the game viewing is magnificent. Large concentrations of elephants, buffalo and impalas as well as lions and other predators call the Okavango home. Activities include a seasonal mokoro ride on the delta and a Chef’s Table experience offering you a taste of traditional local cuisine. This afternoon, learn more about the Rhino Conservation Program, a bold initiative supported by A&K Philanthropy and Sanctuary Retreats in partnership with the Botswana Defense Force and other local organizations, which has to-date relocated 20 rare and endangered rhinos from South Africa to Moremi Reserve to protect them from poachers. Then, set out on your afternoon safari. Tonight, celebrate with a special farewell dinner. Sanctuary Chief’s Camp | Meals: B L D

DAY 13: Depart Johannesburg, South Africa
Fly to Johannesburg via Maun, where you connect with your international flight home. Compliments of A&K, enjoy access to the Premier Lounge before your departure. Meals: B
**TRAVEL PRIVATELY WITH A&K**

Customize this itinerary to create the perfect private Luxury Tailor Made Journey just for you. Contact A&K for more details.

---

**EXTEND YOUR JOURNEY**

Winelands Pre-Tour Extension

3 days from $2,795
Available on select departures.

Explore the Cape Winelands — comprised of the world-renowned wine regions of Stellenbosch, Franschhoek and Paarl — with their breathtaking landscapes, many of them dotted with historic farms featuring distinctive Cape Dutch manor houses, gardens, hotels and fine restaurants. Enjoy tastings at several top wine estates on this enchanting prelude to your luxury adventure across Southern Africa.

Contact A&K or visit abercrombiekent.com for complete details.

---

**INSPIRING ACCOMMODATIONS**

- **‘Zambezi Queen’**  
  Float along the Chobe on an elegant houseboat with 14 luxury cabins.

- **Rovos Rail**  
  Beautifully restored train that takes you back to a bygone era of travel.

- **Sanctuary Chief’s Camp**  
  Award-winning camp with 12 secluded and luxurious bush pavilions.

- **Belmond Mount Nelson Hotel**  
  Plush Condé Nast Traveler Gold List hotel located in Cape Town.

- **The Victoria Falls Hotel**  
  Condé Nast Traveler Gold List hotel on a UNESCO World Heritage Site.

- **Fairlawns Boutique Hotel & Spa**  
  Chic hotel with 40 lavish, bespoke suites offering garden views.

---

**DATES & PRICING**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Guaranteed Departure Dates</th>
<th>Double Occupancy</th>
<th>Single Supplement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apr 24–May 6, May 1-13</td>
<td>$14,995</td>
<td>$5,295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 29–Jun 10, Jun 5-17</td>
<td>$16,995</td>
<td>$7,295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jul 10–22, Jul 17-29, Jul 31-Aug 12</td>
<td>$17,295</td>
<td>$7,595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sep 11–23, Oct 9-21</td>
<td>$16,995</td>
<td>$7,295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct 23–Nov 4</td>
<td>$14,995</td>
<td>$5,295</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Internal Air: Economy class from $1,785*  
Johannesburg/Victoria Falls; Kasane/Okavango Delta/Maun/Johannesburg

*Days 11–12 at andBeyond Sandibe Okavango Safari Lodge.

**Journey Details**
Minimum age is 10 years.
Each guest on this journey will receive an A&K Safari Duffel.
First group event: welcome briefing at 8:00 a.m. on Day 2.
Last group event: airport arrival at 3:30 p.m. on Day 13.
Departures are guaranteed to operate with a minimum of 2 guests.
Table Mountain closes annually mid-July to mid-August. Alternate touring will be provided for affected departures.

See abercrombiekent.com for up-to-date availability and pricing information.

---

**DUBAI STOPOVER PACKAGE**

Spend three days exploring Dubai (from $1,795) before or after your journey. Visit abercrombiekent.com for details.

---

800 323 7308 abercrombiekent.com
Egypt & the Nile

10 days from $7,595 | Limited to 18 guests

Jordan

5-day Pre-Tour Extension from $2,795

Cruise the Nile River for four nights aboard ‘Sanctuary Sun Boat IV,’ explore an ancient pyramid from the inside out, gain exclusive access to the tomb of Seti I, sail the Nile in a felucca and view Cairo’s treasures.

A&K ADVANTAGES

▶ Sail on a four-night Nile River cruise aboard award-winning ‘Sanctuary Sun Boat IV’
▶ Gain special entry into the tomb of Seti I, one of the best preserved tombs in the Valley of the Kings
▶ Stay at the historic Marriott Mena House Hotel, with views of the pyramids from your own private balcony, and at the luxurious Four Seasons Hotel Cairo at Nile Plaza
▶ Explore one of Egypt’s legendary pyramids from the inside out
▶ Ride Like a Local on camel back and sail the Nile in a felucca (sailboat)

DAY 1: Arrive Cairo, Egypt

Arrive in Cairo, where you are met by your A&K representative and transferred to your historic hotel with fantastic views of the pyramids. Marriott Mena House Hotel

DAY 2: Cairo | Ancient Treasures

This morning, visit the Egyptian Museum of Antiquities (or the Grand Egyptian Museum, upon its opening), home to the largest collection of ancient Egyptian artifacts, including treasures from Tutankhamun and items dating to 4000 BC. During your visit, view its famed Mummy Room, featuring the remains of ancient Egypt’s pharaohs and nobility, including Ramses II, one of Egypt’s most powerful pharaohs. After lunch at a local restaurant, enjoy your afternoon at leisure. Tonight, gather for a welcome dinner hosted by Abercrombie & Kent. Marriott Mena House Hotel | Meals: B L D

DAY 3: Giza | The Pyramids & Sphinx

Explore the Giza Plateau, site of the pyramids of Mycerinus and Cheffren as well as the Great Pyramid. Built in the Fourth Dynasty (approximately 2690 BC), it is the only survivor of the Seven Wonders of the Ancient World. Revel in the opportunity to enter the interior of one of these legendary pyramids. Ride Like a Local on camel back, then visit the Solar Boat Museum — site of Cheops’ funerary boat — and the Great Sphinx. Marriott Mena House Hotel | Meals: B L D

DAY 4: Luxor | Temple of Luxor & Valley of the Kings

Fly to Luxor, site of the ancient city of Thebes. Begin your full day of exploring here visiting the striking Temple of Luxor. Behold the three large statues of Ramses II along the front of the temple pylons; the Courtyard of Ramses II behind the East Tower; and the Colonnade of Amenhotep III, with its 14 papyrus-headed columns, some fully 50 feet in height. Then, step aboard ‘Sanctuary Sun Boat IV,’ where you enjoy lunch. Afterward, disembark to explore the west bank of the Nile and the Necropolis of Thebes, and enjoy a photo stop at the Colossi of Memnon. Next, stop at the lovely Temple of Hatshepsut, ancient Egypt’s first female pharaoh and regarded today as one of its most successful. Continue to the Valley of the Kings, burial ground of the pharaohs and a UNESCO World Heritage Site. For a period of 500 years beginning in the 16th century BC, tombs were built along this valley for pharaohs and nobles, including that of “the boy king,” Tutankhamun. Found in 1922 by British archaeologist and Egyptologist Howard Carter, the tomb of Tutankhamun is yours to discover, as you set foot inside its 35-century-old walls. Also visit the tomb of Seti I, the father of Ramses II, one of the best-preserved tombs in the Valley of the Kings. ‘Sanctuary Sun Boat IV’ | Meals: B L D

DAY 5: Cruising the Nile | Luxor to Esna

Journey once more to the east bank of the Nile, this time...
with a journey to the Temple of Karnak, where generations of pharaohs wished to record their names. Walk through the Great Hypostyle Hall; its expertly aligned columns, the largest of which is 80 feet high with a 33-foot circumference, are a sight to behold. This afternoon, sail to Esna and visit the Temple of Khnum and marvel at its soaring columns. ‘Sanctuary Sun Boat IV’ | Meals: B L D

DAY 6: Cruising the Nile | Edfu to Kom Ombo
Cruise to Edfu to view the Temple of Horus, falcon-headed god of the sky. Built in 230 BC by Ptolemy III and once buried in sand and debris, this stunningly well-preserved and colorful structure reveals what temple worship in ancient Egypt was like. Join your chef back on board for a local cooking lesson. Later, disembark at Kom Ombo (hill of gold) to visit the Greco-Roman temple dedicated to Haroeris (the sun god) and Sobek (the crocodile god), who was considered by some ancient Egyptians to be the creator of the world. While there, view the mummified remains of several crocodiles that once basked along the ancient Nile shore, just as their descendants do today. ‘Sanctuary Sun Boat IV’ | Meals: B L D

Traverse Giza as locals have for millennia, riding camel back in sight of the pyramids.
DAY 7: Aswan | Majestic Philae
Cruise to Aswan and ride a motorized boat to Philae Temple on the island of Agilika. This sacred complex was dedicated to the goddess Isis and reflects a fusion of three great civilizations — Egyptian, Greek and Roman. The temple was dismantled, and then painstakingly reassembled when the Aswan High Dam was constructed. Built in the 1960s, the dam spans the Nile River, more than two miles across and incorporating 16 times the amount of material that went into the Great Pyramid at Giza. It provides irrigation and hydro-electric power to much of Egypt, and the reservoir that formed behind it, Lake Nasser, is 340 miles long. Proceed to the impressive granite quarries and site of the Unfinished Obelisk. Illustrating the skills of Egypt’s stonemasons, this monolith is one-third taller than any other ancient Egyptian obelisk. Later, Ride Like a Local around the Aswan islands in a felucca, while enjoying a Scenic Sundowner, weather permitting. ‘Sanctuary Sun Boat IV’ | Meals: B L D

"An amazing trip! A&K took great care of us and the journey exceeded my expectations. Our tour guide was a treasure, gracious at all times."

– Janie; Lyme, NH, January 2018

DAY 8: Abu Simbel | Temples of Ramses II & Nefertari
Today, bid farewell to ‘Sanctuary Sun Boat IV,’ disembarking to fly to Abu Simbel and discover the commanding twin temples of Ramses II and his wife, Queen Nefertari. The former’s façade is dominated by four statues of the pharaoh, each nearly 70 feet tall. Perhaps even more impressive, this entire site was disassembled and moved here to save it from the floodwaters caused by the Aswan High Dam. Return to Cairo for an afternoon at leisure.
Four Seasons Hotel Cairo at Nile Plaza | Meals: B L

DAY 9: Cairo | Design Your Day
Drive to Sakkara, site of hundreds of tombs and 14 pyramids, including the famous Step Pyramid of Djoser. After lunch, enjoy one of these Design Your Day activities.

▶ Discover Coptic Cairo, visiting a church where the Holy Family stayed, as well as ancient Ben Ezra Synagogue.
▶ Tour Islamic Cairo, including a walk in Moaz Street, and the Khan el-Khalili Bazaar.
▶ Relax Aboard a Felucca, viewing Cairo from a different perspective as you sail the Nile River’s waters.

This evening, gather with your fellow guests to reflect on your journey through Egypt and along the Nile at a farewell dinner hosted by Abercrombie & Kent.
Four Seasons Hotel Cairo at Nile Plaza | Meals: B L D

DAY 10: Depart Cairo
After breakfast, transfer to the airport and depart. Meals: B

TRAVEL PRIVATELY WITH A&K
This itinerary is available as a private journey, Signature Egypt & the Nile. Priced from $7,595. Contact A&K or visit abercrombiekent.com for more details.
Jordan Pre-Tour Extension
5 days from $2,795 | Internal air from $485
Available on select departures.

Arrive in Amman, Jordan, and transfer to your hotel downtown. Visit the White City of Amman and the Roman ruins in Jerash. Continue overland to Petra, visiting Mount Nebo en route, where the Bible says Moses beheld the Holy Land, and view the Byzantine mosaics in Madaba. Upon arrival, explore ancient, rock-cut Petra, a UNESCO World Heritage Site, famed for its stunning, pillared Treasury.

Contact A&K or visit abercrombiekent.com for complete details.

DATES & PRICING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Guaranteed Departure Dates</th>
<th>Nile Deck</th>
<th>Main Deck</th>
<th>Bridge Deck</th>
<th>Promenade Deck</th>
<th>Presidential Suite</th>
<th>Royal Suite</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single Supplement</td>
<td>$2,595</td>
<td>$2,695</td>
<td>$2,795</td>
<td>$2,895</td>
<td>$4,395</td>
<td>$4,995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr 6–15</td>
<td>$8,395</td>
<td>$8,595</td>
<td>$8,695</td>
<td>$8,795</td>
<td>$10,995</td>
<td>$11,995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single Supplement</td>
<td>$2,795</td>
<td>$2,895</td>
<td>$3,095</td>
<td>$4,795</td>
<td>$5,395</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr 10–19, Apr 14–23, Apr 18–27, Apr 22–May 1* Apr 26–May 5*</td>
<td>$7,995</td>
<td>$8,195</td>
<td>$8,295</td>
<td>$8,395</td>
<td>$9,995</td>
<td>$10,795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single Supplement</td>
<td>$2,595</td>
<td>$2,695</td>
<td>$2,795</td>
<td>$2,895</td>
<td>$4,395</td>
<td>$4,995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sep 1–10, Sep 5–14, Sep 13–22, Sep 17–26, Sep 25–Oct 4</td>
<td>$7,595</td>
<td>$7,795</td>
<td>$7,895</td>
<td>$7,995</td>
<td>$9,595</td>
<td>$10,395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single Supplement</td>
<td>$2,295</td>
<td>$2,395</td>
<td>$2,495</td>
<td>$2,595</td>
<td>$3,995</td>
<td>$4,695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single Supplement</td>
<td>$2,595</td>
<td>$2,695</td>
<td>$2,795</td>
<td>$2,895</td>
<td>$4,395</td>
<td>$4,995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec 18–27, Dec 22–31</td>
<td>$8,395</td>
<td>$8,595</td>
<td>$8,695</td>
<td>$8,795</td>
<td>$10,995</td>
<td>$11,995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single Supplement</td>
<td>$2,795</td>
<td>$2,895</td>
<td>$3,095</td>
<td>$4,795</td>
<td>$5,395</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Internal Air: Economy class from $685
Cairo/Luxor; Aswan/Abu Simbel/Cairo

*Days 4–7 on ‘Sanctuary Nile Adventurer.’ Pricing and cabins may vary. Visit abercrombiekent.com for full details.

Journey Details
Minimum age is 10 years. First group event: welcome briefing at 8:30 a.m. on Day 2. Last group event: farewell dinner at 7:00 p.m. on Day 9. Departures are guaranteed to operate with a minimum of 2 guests. Please note that multiple groups of 18 A&K guests and other passengers may be travelling on board ship simultaneously. Routes may run in reverse on select departures (Aswan/Luxor instead of Luxor/Aswan).

See abercrombiekent.com for up-to-date availability and pricing information.
**Petra to the Pyramids & a Nile Yacht Cruise**

14 days from $10,995 | Limited to 12 guests

Float down the Nile aboard the luxurious, boutique ‘Sanctuary Zein Nile Chateau’; discover an Egyptian pyramid from the inside out; and explore ancient Petra, a fabled “Rose-Red City” with well-preserved Roman ruins.

**A&K ADVANTAGES**

- Discover the archaeological icons of ancient Egypt and Jordan, with your own private Egyptologist and expert local guides
- Embark on a leisurely Nile cruise aboard the intimate, exclusive 12-passenger ‘Sanctuary Zein Nile Chateau’
- Explore Petra, the city “half as old as time,” and take a four-wheel-drive vehicle excursion through Jordan’s Wadi Rum, a desert of otherworldly proportions
- Enjoy guaranteed entry into one of Egypt’s legendary pyramids and discover Egypt’s ancient capital of Memphis
- Relax at the historic Sofitel Legend Old Cataract Aswan, which hosted international heroes and legends from Lord Wellington to Omar Sharif
- Take a dip in the buoyant, mineral-rich waters of the restorative Dead Sea

**DAY 1: Arrive Amman, Jordan**

Arrive in Amman, where you are met by an A&K representative and privately transferred to your hotel at the Dead Sea. **Kempinski Hotel Ishtar Dead Sea**

**DAY 2: Aqaba | “City of Mosaics”**

Proceed to Mount Nebo, where Moses is said to have seen the Promised Land he would never enter. Just beyond, Madaba — the “City of Mosaics” — reveals the oldest preserved mosaic map of the Holy Land. Composed of two million pieces of colored stone, it informed scholars about Jerusalem’s layout after its destruction and rebuilding in AD 70. Continue to Aqaba and check in to your hotel. Tonight, sit down to a special welcome dinner at the Royal Yacht Club. **Kempinski Hotel Aqaba Red Sea | Meals: B L D**

**DAY 3: Wadi Rum | In the Valley of the Moon**

After a morning at leisure in Aqaba, travel to Wadi Rum — the “Valley of the Moon” — which you explore by 4x4, traversing rose-tinted vistas and visiting a place where Lawrence of Arabia once lived. Tonight, dine beneath twinkling desert skies before returning to your hotel. **Kempinski Hotel Aqaba Red Sea | Meals: B D**

**DAY 4: Petra | The “Rose-Red” City**

Explore the once-thriving capital of Petra, a stunning city carved from the mountains around it. Pass through the Siq, the main entrance to the ancient city, to view the majestic Treasury, Temple of the Winged Lions and Palace Tomb. Eat lunch within the city of Petra before driving to your hotel by the Dead Sea. **Kempinski Hotel Ishtar Dead Sea | Meals: B L D**

**DAY 5: The Dead Sea | Design Your Day**

This morning, enjoy one of these Design Your Day options.

- **Explore Third-Century Jerash**, the “Pompeii of the Middle East,” with its well-preserved Roman ruins.
- **Tour Amman**, visiting its historic downtown, the Citadel, a small Byzantine basilica and the Great Temple of Amman.
- **Visit Bethany Beyond the Jordan**, on the eastern bank of the Jordan River, known as the baptism site of Jesus.

Later, enjoy time at leisure, free to take an afternoon dip in the restorative waters of the Dead Sea. **Kempinski Hotel Ishtar Dead Sea | Meals: B L**

**DAY 6: Cairo, Egypt | Land of the Pharaohs**

Transfer to the airport and fly to Cairo, Egypt’s bustling capital city. This afternoon, visit the Egyptian Museum  

2020 Luxury Small Group Journeys
of Antiquities (or the Grand Egyptian Museum, upon its opening), home to the largest collection of ancient Egyptian artifacts, including treasures from Tutankhamun and items dating to 4000 BC. Your visit will also include the famed Mummy Room, featuring the remains of ancient Egypt’s pharaohs and nobility, such as Ramses II, one of Egypt’s most powerful pharaohs.

Four Seasons Hotel Cairo at Nile Plaza | Meals: B

DAY 7: LUXOR | Cruising the Nile, World’s Longest River

Transfer to the airport and fly to Luxor, where you board ‘Sanctuary Zein Nile Chateau.’ Embark on a three-night cruise where you will discover the Nile’s significant impact on ancient Egyptian civilization. After lunch on board, visit the striking Temple of Luxor. Along the front of the temple pylons, there were six large statues of Ramses II (of which three remain), while behind the East Tower is the Courtyard of Ramses II. Marvel at the Colonnade of Amenhotep III, which consists of 14 papyrus-headed columns, leading to the Court of Amenhotep III. Enjoy a welcome cocktail, followed by dinner. ‘Sanctuary Zein Nile Chateau’ | Meals: B L D

Opt to visit Jerash to see its Roman ruins and a moment captured in time, as you Design Your Day

Sail the Nile River on a felucca, viewing sights on shore and circling Elephantine Island
DAYS 8-9: Nile Cruise | Storied Structures
Discover the Valley of the Kings, the legendary burial ground of the pharaohs, including entrance into the tomb of “the boy king,” Tutankhamun. Journey to the Temple of Karnak, where generations of pharaohs wished to record their names. Walk through the Great Hypostyle Hall with its expertly aligned columns, a sight to behold. Continue cruising to Edfu and the Temple of Horus, the falcon-headed god. Built in 230 BC by Ptolemy III, and spending much of the modern era buried in sand and debris, this stunningly well-preserved and colorful structure reveals what temple worship in ancient Egypt was like.

‘Sanctuary Zein Nile Chateau’ | Meals: B L D

“The sightseeing was perfect in every way, and our chef aboard ‘Sanctuary Zein Nile Chateau’ was fantastic!”

— Susan; Caddo Valley, AR, March 2018

DAY 10: Aswan | Riverine Heritage
Disembark in Aswan and ride a motorized boat to Philae Temple on the island of Agilika, painstakingly moved and reconstructed here to avoid flood damage from Aswan’s High Dam. Afterward, continue to the impressive granite quarries and site of the Unfinished Obelisk, thought to have belonged to Queen Hatshepsut or Queen Nefertiti. Arrive at your historic luxury hotel. Dating back to 1899, the property was built by Thomas Cook to house European travellers, among them Sir Winston Churchill; Margaret Thatcher; and Agatha Christie, whose novel, Death on the Nile, was set at this Victorian palace. This evening, sit down to dinner at the famed 1902 French restaurant.

Sofitel Legend Old Cataract Aswan | Meals: B D

DAY 11: Aswan | Sailing by Felucca
Pay a morning visit to the Nubian Museum to see its vast collection of artifacts that showcase Nubian history, art and culture. Enjoy time at leisure. Then, in the late afternoon, board a felucca and cruise around Elephantine Island, seeing Lord Kitchener’s Botanical Gardens and the Agha Khan Mausoleum.

Sofitel Legend Old Cataract Aswan | Meals: B

DAY 12: Abu Simbel & Cairo | Twin Temples
Fly to Abu Simbel and discover the commanding twin temples of Ramses II — Egypt’s longest-ruling pharaoh — and his wife, Queen Nefertari. The entire site was disassembled and moved to its present location to save it from the floodwaters of the Aswan High Dam. Return to the airport and fly to Cairo via Aswan. Check in to your hotel and spend the remainder of the day at leisure.

Four Seasons Hotel Cairo at Nile Plaza | Meals: B L

DAY 13: Cairo | Giza Plateau by Camel Back
This morning, join your Egyptologist and discover the pyramids built for Cheops, Chephren and Mycerinus on the Giza Plateau. Continue to the Solar Boat Museum, which houses the funerary boat of King Cheops. Then, riding camel back, take in the panorama of the Giza Plateau, where the soaring pyramids rise from the sands. Also see the fabled Great Sphinx, a monumental limestone statue. Next, visit the ancient capital of Memphis, the city of Menes, as well as
the necropolis of Sakkara, site of the storied Step Pyramid of King Djoser and the oldest-known Egyptian pyramid. Tonight, toast to your travels with fellow guests at a special farewell dinner hosted by Abercrombie & Kent.

Four Seasons Hotel Cairo at Nile Plaza | Meals: B L D

DAY 14: Depart Cairo
Transfer to the airport and board your flight home. Meals: B

TRAVEL PRIVATELY WITH A&K
Customize this itinerary to create the perfect private Luxury Tailor Made Journey just for you. Contact A&K for more details.

DATES & PRICING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Guaranteed Departure Dates</th>
<th>Deluxe Cabin</th>
<th>Napoleon Suite</th>
<th>Farouk Suite</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single Supplement</td>
<td>$2,995</td>
<td>$3,695</td>
<td>$4,495</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Internal Air: Economy class from $1,175
Amman/Cairo/Luxor; Aswan/Abu Simbel/Aswan/Cairo

See abercrombiekent.com for up-to-date availability and pricing information.

Journey Details
Minimum age is 10 years.
First group event: welcome briefing at 8:30 a.m. on Day 2. Last group event: farewell dinner at 7:00 p.m. on Day 13. Departures are guaranteed to operate with a minimum of 2 guests.
Splendors of Morocco
12 days from $7,495 | Limited to 18 guests

Essaouira
4-day Post-Tour Extension from $1,995

Enjoy total immersion into Moroccan and Berber cultures with front-of-the-line access to museums and historical sites, explore the Roman ruins of Volubilis, and stay in an A&K Exclusive Desert Tented Camp set amid Saharan dunes, ending with three nights in lively Marrakech.

A&K ADVANTAGES

▷ Discover all that exotic Morocco has to offer, from the historic cities in the north to the mysterious desert
▷ Experience the Sahara in style when you sleep under the stars at an A&K Exclusive Desert Tented Camp amid stunning dunes
▷ Stay in the fascinating “Red City” at the luxurious Four Seasons Resort Marrakech, your home for three nights
▷ Visit Jardin Majorelle in Marrakech, a garden created by an artist and later restored by design legend Yves Saint Laurent
▷ Explore Volubilis, a UNESCO World Heritage Site, to unveil Morocco’s unique culture and past
▷ Embrace life like a local, riding camel back

DAY 1: Arrive Casablanca, Morocco
Arrive in Casablanca, where, after clearing customs and immigration, you are transferred to the city’s newest luxury hotel, designed with contemporary styling and traditional Moroccan accents. Spend the rest of the day at leisure in this exotic setting, the inspiration for the eponymous, 1942 Humphrey Bogart film. Four Seasons Hotel Casablanca

DAY 2: Rabat & Fez | Ancient Traditions, Rich Heritage
Begin the day in the port city of Casablanca, Morocco’s largest metropolis and its commercial hub. Visit the stunning Hassan II Mosque, which accommodates up to 25,000 worshipers; its minaret stands as the tallest religious structure in the world. Then, travel to the Moorish city of Rabat, capital of Morocco, to visit the Mohammed V Mausoleum, dedicated to the founder of modern Morocco, grandfather of the current king. View the Mauresque-style Hassan Tower and Oudaya Kasbah, along with its scenic Andalusian garden. Continue to Fez for a special cocktail reception followed by a welcome dinner hosted by A&K. Palais Faraj Suites & Spa | Meals: B L D

DAY 3: Fez | Timeless Medieval City
Explore Fez el-Bali (Old Fez), the cultural heart of Morocco. Founded in the eighth century by Moulay Idriss I, this imperial capital was a renowned center of medieval learning. Stroll the labyrinthine old quarter, with its 9,000 narrow lanes, alleys and souks, on a market visit of exceeding authenticity. Watching local craftsmen in action — working with bronze and pottery — makes for an engaging artisan visit as well. Next, proceed to the intricately detailed 14th-century Karaouine — one of the oldest, still-functioning universities in the world, and Nejjarine Square. You also see the Royal Palace, madrasas and mellah (Jewish quarter) in Fez el-Jadid. Palais Faraj Suites & Spa | Meals: B L

DAY 4: Volubilis | Roman Ruins & Lunch at a Vineyard
Journey overland to explore Volubilis, a UNESCO World Heritage Site that is home to some of the best-preserved Roman ruins in North Africa. With its triumphal arches, basilicas and capitals, the Volubilis skyline brims with iconic examples of Roman architecture. Among its greatest treasures, however, are the mosaic floors of former family dwellings, which include depictions of Orpheus charming animals with his lyre, nine dolphins signifying good luck and a portrait of Amphitrite in a seahorse-drawn chariot. Upon completing this glimpse into antiquity, proceed to a winery outside Meknes for lunch set among the region’s sun-bathed vineyards and olive groves. Return to Fez with your evening at leisure. Palais Faraj Suites & Spa | Meals: B L
DAY 5: Erfoud | Desert Oasis
Travel to small, desert-fringed Erfoud, pausing for lunch en route and marveling at everyday life as you pass Berber villages, endless date palm plantations and the majestic Atlas Mountains. Settle into your hotel, with the remainder of the day to spend at leisure. Gather for dinner this evening. Your gourmet meal is prepared with locally sourced, organic ingredients. L’Hotel by Chateau de Sable | Meals: B L D

DAY 6: The Sahara | Into the Desert Dunes
This morning, discover the fortified desert town of Rissani. Continue to the desert dunes of the Sahara by four-wheel-drive vehicle, where a reception with mint tea and pastries awaits at your nomadic tented camp. The stunning reddish-hued sand dunes can reach up to 500 feet high, creating an otherworldly landscape. Experience it like a local on camel back. As the sun sets, celebrate your unforgettable desert foray with a Scenic Sundowner. Return to your camp for a traditional meal before a campfire, along with distinctively Moroccan entertainment. Then, slumber in comfort as the sounds of the desert lull you to sleep.
A&K Exclusive Desert Tented Camp | Meals: B L D
DAY 7: Ouarzazate | Road of a Thousand Kasbahs
Journey overland to Ouarzazate, once a stopping point for African traders travelling to the cities of Morocco and Europe. En route, absorb views of the High Atlas’ southern slopes, intersecting the Dades Valley’s flourishing crops, irrigation canals and palm trees. Travel along the “Road of a Thousand Kasbahs” to Ouarzazate and your delightful oasis of a hotel. Le Berbère Palace | Meals: B L D

DAY 8: Ouarzazate | Door of the Desert
Begin the day in Ouarzazate, a city originally built as a French garrison in the 1920s. Today, it is a regional trade center, known for its pottery and carpets. See the Tifoultoute Kasbah, a majestic 17th-century fortress featuring a panoramic view of the valley of Ouarzazate and the High Atlas Mountains. Continue to elaborate Aït Benhaddou, a UNESCO World Heritage Site and home of the region’s most exotic kasbahs, some of which have been featured in famous films, including Lawrence of Arabia and Gladiator. Le Berbère Palace | Meals: B L D

DAY 9: Ouarzazate | Crossing the High Atlas Mountains
Journey over the High Atlas Mountains, observing everyday life in remote rural towns, to the fascinating “Red City” of Marrakech, where you settle into your luxurious hotel. Four Seasons Resort Marrakech | Meals: B L D

DAY 10: Marrakech | Exploring the Red City
Today, begin to unearth the secrets of Marrakech, starting in the medina, the old walled section of town that is a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Marvel at its architectural jewels, including the soaring Koutoubia minaret. Then visit Dar El Bacha, home to the pasha of Marrakech in the early 20th century. Afterward, visit Djemaa el-Fna, Marrakech’s main square, which is filled with orange juice stalls and vendors, along with fire-eaters, mime artists, snake charmers and street musicians performing at every turn. You may also wish to stroll the city’s fabled, labyrinthine souks. Four Seasons Resort Marrakech | Meals: B L D

DAY 11: Marrakech | Design Your Day
Begin your day at Jardin Majorelle, a picturesque garden created by French painter Jacques Majorelle and later restored by design legend Yves Saint Laurent. Stop at the elegant Yves Saint Laurent Museum nearby, for an up-close look at some of the famed designer’s creations. This afternoon, enjoy one of these Design Your Day activities.

- Learn to Cook with Moroccan Spices with a cooking demonstration and tasting.
- Explore the Souks of Marrakech with an expert guide, walking narrow streets lined with centuries-old shops.
- Enjoy a Private, Guided Walk of the Jewish Quarter, once a thriving center of religious freedom and tolerance.

Tonight, attend a special farewell dinner with entertainment by a local gnaoua band. Four Seasons Resort Marrakech | Meals: B D

DAY 12: Depart Marrakech
Transfer to the Marrakech airport and board your international flight home, or join an Essaouira Post-Tour Extension. Meals: B

TRAVEL PRIVATELY WITH A&K
This itinerary is available as a private journey, Signature Morocco. Priced from $8,995. Contact A&K or visit abercrombiekent.com for more details.
**EXTEND YOUR JOURNEY**

**Essaouira Post-Tour Extension**
4 days from $1,995
Available on select departures.

Journey overland from Marrakech to explore the town of Essaouira, seeing its medina (old town) filled with artisan workshops and boutiques, and drive the dramatic coastline past stunning cliffs and ocean waves to Casablanca.

Contact A&K or visit abercrombiekent.com for complete details.

**PARIS STOPOVER PACKAGE**

Spend two days exploring Paris (from $2,795) before or after your journey. Visit abercrombiekent.com for details.

---

**INSPIRING ACCOMMODATIONS**

- **A&K Exclusive Desert Tented Camp** — A nomad-styled desert camp with en suite facilities.
- **Four Seasons Resort Marrakech**
  Enjoy a luxurious stay in an elegant Deluxe Room.
- **Palais Faraj Suites & Spa**
  Stay in an Ambassador Suite at this palatial property.
- **Le Berbère Palace**
  Lodge in a spacious, comfortable Junior Suite at this desert oasis.
- **Four Seasons Hotel Casablanca**
  New contemporary luxury hotel, with traditional Moroccan accents.
- **L’Hotel by Chateau de Sable**
  An oasis in the middle of the desert with a refreshing swimming pool.
- **A&K Exclusive Desert Tented Camp** — A nomad-styled desert camp with en suite facilities.

---

**DATES & PRICING**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Guaranteed Departure Dates</th>
<th>Double Occupancy</th>
<th>Single Supplement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jan 18–29, Jan 25–Feb 5</td>
<td>$7,495</td>
<td>$2,695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb 1-12, Feb 8-19</td>
<td>$7,995</td>
<td>$2,895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb 15-26, Feb 22-Mar 4,</td>
<td>$8,395</td>
<td>$2,995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb 29-Mar 11, Mar 7-18,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mar 10-21, Mar 14-25,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr 1-14, Apr 8-15, Apr 11-22</td>
<td>$8,995</td>
<td>$3,495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr 14-25, Apr 18-29, Apr 25-May 6,</td>
<td>$8,395</td>
<td>$2,995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr 28-May 9, May 2-13,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 9-20, May 12-23, May 16-27, May 26-Jun 6,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 30-Jun 10, Jun 6-17,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug 29-Sep 9, Sep 5-16,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sep 12-23, Sep 15-26, Sep 19-30,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sep 22-Oct 3, Sep 26-Oct 7,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct 3-14, Oct 10-21, Oct 13-24, Oct 17-28,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct 20-31, Oct 24-Nov 4,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct 31-Nov 11</td>
<td>$7,995</td>
<td>$2,895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov 7-18, Nov 14-25, Nov 21-Dec 2,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov 28-Dec 9, Dec 5-16,</td>
<td>$8,995</td>
<td>$3,495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec 8-19, Dec 12-23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec 19-30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Journey Details**

- This journey contains some active elements.
- Minimum age is 10 years.
- First group event: welcome briefing at 6:15 p.m. on Day 1.
- Last group event: farewell dinner at 7:00 p.m. on Day 11.
- Departures are guaranteed to operate with a minimum of 2 guests.
- Long drives should be expected on this itinerary. This is the only way to experience the magical scenery that this exotic country has to offer.
- See abercrombiekent.com for up-to-date availability and pricing information.

---

800 323 7308 abercrombiekent.com 73
Jordan & Israel: Ancient Wonders

14 days from $9,495 | Limited to 18 guests

Experience historic destinations central to three world faiths as you behold magnificent Petra; overnight in Wadi Rum; cruise the Sea of Galilee; and discover Israel, from Jerusalem to Tel Aviv.

A&K ADVANTAGES

▶ Journey through two ancient lands, visiting historic sites and cities and cruise on the Sea of Galilee
▶ Explore the ancient Rose-Red City of Petra
▶ Bathe in the buoyant, mineral-rich Dead Sea
▶ Take a four-wheel-drive excursion and overnight in Jordan’s Wadi Rum, a desert of otherworldly proportions
▶ Experience the contrasts of ancient and modern Israel
▶ Enjoy lunch with locals in their private home in Bethlehem
▶ Visit several UNESCO World Heritage sites — Bethany Beyond the Jordan, Masada, Acre and more

DAY 1: Arrive Amman, Jordan

Arrive in Amman, transfer to your hotel and enjoy the rest of your day at leisure. Four Seasons Hotel Amman

DAY 2: Amman & Jerash | Ancient Roman Streets

Begin with a visit to Jerash, a city founded by Alexander the Great, to marvel at its Greco-Roman ruins. Walk the Roman Cardo, viewing grooves made by chariot wheels. Return to Amman and, after lunch at a local restaurant, explore the city and its Citadel and Roman Theatre. Tonight, gather for a festive welcome dinner. Four Seasons Hotel Amman | Meals: B L D

DAY 3: Mount Nebo/Madaba | Design Your Day

This morning, enjoy one of these Design Your Day activities.

▶ Set Out on a Walking Tour of Amman, to experience this fascinating, modern capital city from ground level.
▶ Visit the Royal Automobile Museum, home to King Hussein’s personal collection of cars and motorcycles.
▶ Relax in the Four Seasons Spa, indulging in the spa facilities and a 50-minute massage.

After lunch, journey to Mount Nebo, in the footsteps of Moses, for expansive views of the Holy Land. Proceed to Madaba, known as the “City of Mosaics” for its spectacular Byzantine and Umayyad examples. Finish the day with check-in at your hotel in close proximity to Petra. Mövenpick Resort Petra | Meals: B L D

DAY 4: Petra | From the Rose-Red City to Wadi Rum

Spend a full day exploring Petra, passing through the Siq to the majestic Treasury, the Temple of the Winged Lions and the Palace Tomb. Once a rich merchant city and a stop for the camel caravans bringing spices, silk and slaves from Arabia to the Mediterranean, Petra was lost for 1,000 years, emerging from antiquity in 1812, when it was re-discovered by the Swiss explorer Johann Ludwig Burckhardt. Later, depart for Wadi Rum — the Valley of the Moon — which, with its immense size, color and awe-inspiring shapes, creates an almost supernatural atmosphere. Tonight, experience a Bedouin dinner and stargazing at your comfortable desert camp. Sun City Camp | Meals: B L D

DAY 5: Wadi Rum | Across the Valley of the Moon

This morning, explore the rose-tinted mountains and marvelous desert vistas where T.E. Lawrence (Lawrence of Arabia) lived with his Bedouin friends and allies during World War I. Bedouin camps are evident in the wadi, which is still home to a number of Bedouin families. Traverse Wadi Rum by four-wheel-drive vehicle and camel to take in the unforgettable landscape. This afternoon, travel north to the Dead Sea, and settle into your superb accommodations upon arrival. Kempinski Hotel Ishtar Dead Sea | Meals: B L
I would whole-heartedly recommend A&K, as well as the ‘Ancient Wonders’ journey, to any of my friends and family.”

— Dianne; Dallas, TX, September 2018

DAY 6: The Dead Sea | Bethany Beyond the Jordan
Today, visit Bethany Beyond the Jordan, known as the place of Jesus’ baptism by John the Baptist. This UNESCO World Heritage Site features Roman and Byzantine remains and is a place of pilgrimage for many. Return to your resort hotel for time at leisure and take a dip in the buoyant, mineral-rich Dead Sea waters. Kempinski Hotel Ishtar Dead Sea | Meals: B

DAY 7: Jerusalem, Israel | The Garden of Gethsemane
Cross into Israel and drive to the Mount of Olives for a view over Temple Mount (Al Haram el-Sharif). Visit the Garden of Gethsemane, where Jesus is said to have prayed with his disciples before his crucifixion. Tour Mahna Yahuda,
Jerusalem’s largest food market, which takes up an entire neighborhood, between Yafo and Aggripas. Cap off your market tour with a delicious lunch. After a full day, check in and, later, dine at your hotel’s restaurant.

The King David | Meals: B L D

DAY 8: Jerusalem | Epicenter of Faiths
Tour the Old City, first stopping at the Western Wall, one of Judaism’s most sacred sites. View the Temple Mount area with its Dome of the Rock. After lunch at a local café, stroll the Via Dolorosa, where Jesus carried the cross, arriving at the Church of the Holy Sepulchre, traditional site of Jesus’ crucifixion, burial and resurrection. Later, visit the Israel Museum’s Shrine of the Book and Second Temple Model to view a portion of the Dead Sea Scrolls. As your day ends, view the city’s skyline with a Scenic Sundowner.

The King David | Meals: B L

DAY 9: Bethlehem | Yad Vashem & Local Culture
Visit Yad Vashem, Israel’s memorial to Holocaust victims. Drive to Bethlehem, located on the West Bank. Lunch will be served in a local Bethlehem home, providing a unique opportunity to engage in cultural interaction and traditions. Then, visit the Church of the Nativity, a sixth-century basilica that stands over a cave held to be the birthplace of Jesus. Dine tonight at a top restaurant in Jerusalem.

The King David | Meals: B L D

DAY 10: Masada | Zealot Stronghold & the Qumran Caves
Visit Masada, taking a cable car up to the final stronghold, where Jewish Zealots made their last stand against the Romans, ultimately taking their own lives rather than becoming enslaved. Later, stop at the Qumran Caves, where the Dead Sea Scrolls were found in 1947, discovered by accident by a Bedouin shepherd. The scrolls, which had been stored in clay jars, were written in Hebrew and contained fragments of biblical and secular texts dating back more than 2,000 years. Return to Jerusalem for an afternoon at leisure.

The King David | Meals: B L

Join an inspiring journey through two nations distinct in their cultures, yet linked by an enduring commitment to honor their incredibly rich historical, spiritual and architectural legacies.

DAY 11: Acre/Nazareth | Jesus’ Boyhood Town
Drive to Acre, a UNESCO World Heritage Site and one of the World’s oldest ports, to see the Crusader Halls, markets and the old town. Then, journey to Jesus’ boyhood town of Nazareth. After lunch, visit the Church of the Annunciation, built on the traditional site of Mary and Joseph’s home. Continue to Tiberias and your hotel, which occupies a historic building overlooking the Golan Heights. Prior to dinner, experience an artisanal wine talk organized by a professional sommelier.

Scots Hotel | Meals: B L D

DAY 12: Sea of Galilee | In the Footsteps of Jesus
Enjoy a private boat ride on the Sea of Galilee, stopping at Capernaum to view Saint Peter’s house and the synagogue where Jesus taught. Visit the Mount of Beatitudes, site
of the Sermon on the Mount. After lunch, drive to the Golan Heights to learn about the rich history and strategic importance of this rugged landscape. Continue to Banias, one of the sources of the River Jordan, to see the archaeological remains of this sacred place that spans the Pagan, Jewish, Roman, Byzantine and Muslim eras. Gather tonight for a special farewell dinner. Scots Hotel | Meals: B L D

**DAYS 13-14: Tel Aviv & Jaffa | Artist Quarter**
Visit Caesarea, built to honor Augustus Caesar and later occupied by the Crusaders. Discover Israel’s largest city, Tel Aviv. Located along a beautiful stretch of beach on the Mediterranean, Tel Aviv is Israel’s commercial center — a busy metropolis that inspires visitors with a unique and energetic atmosphere. Set out on a walking tour of Jaffa, an ancient port town that has become a noted artists’ colony, located just south of Tel Aviv. The next day, transfer to the Tel Aviv airport for your departing flight.
Dan Tel Aviv Hotel | Meals: B L (Day 13); B (Day 14)

**TRAVEL PRIVATELY WITH A&K**
This itinerary is available as a private journey, Signature Jordan & Israel. Priced from $13,495. Contact A&K or visit abercrombiekent.com for more details.

**PARIS STOPOVER PACKAGE**
Spend two days exploring Paris (from $2,795) before or after your journey. Visit abercrombiekent.com for details.

**DATES & PRICING**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Guaranteed Departure Dates</th>
<th>Double Occupancy</th>
<th>Single Supplement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apr 29-May 12</td>
<td>$9,695</td>
<td>$4,195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 6-19</td>
<td>$9,495</td>
<td>$3,995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 13-26</td>
<td>$9,695</td>
<td>$4,195</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Journey Details**
Minimum age is 10 years.
First group event: welcome briefing at 8:30 a.m. on Day 2.
Last group event: arrival in Tel Aviv at 5:30 p.m. on Day 13.
Departures are guaranteed to operate with a minimum of 2 guests.
See abercrombiekent.com for up-to-date availability and pricing information.
Israel: Crossroads of History
9 days from $6,695 | Limited to 18 guests

Discover a land held sacred by three faiths, visiting places where events recorded in the Bible unfolded, and learning about life in its iconic cities and towns.

A&K ADVANTAGES
▶ Stay close to the action in the historic Scots Hotel in Tiberias and the King David hotel in Jerusalem
▶ Explore a vast array of biblical and historic sites with a local expert, including Masada, stronghold of the Zealots
▶ Gain perspective on Israel’s varied cultures with visits to Yad Vashem, Bethlehem and Jerusalem
▶ Privately cruise on the Sea of Galilee, and visit the site of the Sermon on the Mount
▶ Share a meal with a family in their home in Bethlehem

DAY 1: Arrive Tel Aviv, Israel
Arrive in Tel Aviv, where you are met and transferred to your hotel overlooking the Mediterranean Sea. Dan Tel Aviv Hotel

DAY 2: Caesarea & Acre | Capitals & Seaports
Drive to the ancient Roman capital, Caesarea, where Herod laid out a city and constructed a revolutionary, artificial harbor. View a partial inscription mentioning Pontius Pilate — the only secular reference to his existence. Then, visit the seaport cities of Haifa and UNESCO-listed Acre. While at Acre, tour the Knights’ Halls, view the El Jazaar Mosque and explore the elaborate covered markets. Later, gather for a welcome dinner, savoring your first encounter with Israel’s vibrant culinary scene. Scots Hotel | Meals: B L D

DAY 3: Sea of Galilee | In the Footsteps of Jesus
Begin a day that carries you back in history to the time of Jesus. Cruise the Sea of Galilee by private boat and stop at Capernaum, site of the synagogue where Jesus taught. See Saint Peter’s House, now a converted church; Tabgha, where the miracle of the loaves and fishes is said to have occurred; and the commemorative fifth-century mosaic in the Church of Multiplication. Then, visit the Mount of Beatitudes, site of the Sermon on the Mount, perhaps imagining yourself as part of the crowd that was the first to hear a doctrine that changed the world. Shift perspectives from the ancient to the modern, as you continue to the Golan Heights, and later enjoy a wine tasting at your hotel. Scots Hotel | Meals: B L D

DAY 4: Nazareth | Sites of the New Testament
Visit Nazareth, where Jesus lived, to see the Basilica of the Annunciation; Mary’s Well, where an angel is said to have visited; and the basement of the Church of St. Joseph, with its cavern believed to have been the carpentry shop of Joseph. Traverse the Jordan Valley to the Decapolis city of Beit Shean. Later, arrive in Jerusalem. The King David | Meals: B L D

DAY 5: Jerusalem | Spiritual Epicenter
Explore the Old City of Jerusalem, built by King David in 1004 BC. Start at the Mount of Olives for a view of the city. Visit the Garden of Gethsemane, where Jesus prayed with his disciples. Stop at the Western Wall, one of Judaism’s most sacred sites and a tangible link between Israel’s past and present. Also view the Temple Mount area (Al Haram el-Sharif) with its Dome of the Rock. In the Christian Quarter, stroll the Via Dolorosa and stop at the Convent of Zion Sisters, where Pilate tried Jesus. Arrive at the Church of the Holy Sepulchre, traditional site of Jesus’ crucifixion, burial and resurrection. The King David | Meals: B L

DAY 6: Jerusalem | Yad Vashem
Visit Yad Vashem, Israel’s poignant and moving memorial to Holocaust victims. Pass the Knesset (Israel’s Parliament) en route to the Israel Museum, which houses a portion of the Dead Sea Scrolls. Finish in Bethlehem, located in the West Bank, for lunch with a local family in their home and a visit to the Church of the Nativity, the birthplace of Jesus. The King David | Meals: B L
DAY 7: Masada | Zealot Stronghold
Drive to Masada, and take a cable car to the last stronghold of the Jewish Zealots who held out for three years against the invading Roman army and ultimately took their own lives rather than be enslaved. Stop at the Dead Sea before returning to Jerusalem. Tonight, gather for a special farewell dinner. The King David | Meals: B L D

DAY 8: Jerusalem | Design Your Day
Start today, if you wish, with an early morning walk of the Temple Mount. Circle the Dome of the Rock and later eat lunch at the ethnically diverse Mahna Yahuda Market. This afternoon, enjoy one of these Design Your Day activities.

► Explore the Historic Jewish Quarter for site visits of the stunning new discoveries excavated at the City of David.

► See More of the Christian Quarter, with the opportunity to view the tomb at the Church of the Holy Sepulchre.

► Revisit the Old City to see the Tower of David and wander myriad alleyways, home to local merchants for centuries.

Return to your hotel for dinner at leisure.
The King David | Meals: B L

DAY 9: Depart Tel Aviv
Transfer to Ben Gurion Airport for your flight home. Meals: B

TRAVEL PRIVATELY WITH A&K
This itinerary is available as a private journey, Signature Israel. Priced from $7,795. Contact A&K or visit abercrombiekent.com for more details.

DATES & PRICING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Guaranteed Departure Dates</th>
<th>Double Occupancy</th>
<th>Single Supplement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Feb 23–Mar 2, Mar 8–16, Mar 22–30, Mar 29–Apr 6, Apr 26–May 4</td>
<td>$6,695</td>
<td>$3,295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 10–18, May 17–25</td>
<td>$6,895</td>
<td>$3,395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec 20–28</td>
<td>$6,895</td>
<td>$3,395</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Journey Details
This journey contains some active elements. Minimum age is 10 years.
First group event: welcome briefing at 6:30 p.m. on Day 1.
Last group event: lunch at 12:00 p.m. on Day 8.
Departures are guaranteed to operate with a minimum of 2 guests.
See abercrombiekent.com for up-to-date availability and pricing information.

PARIS STOPOVER PACKAGE
Spend two days exploring Paris (from $2,795) before or after your journey. Visit abercrombiekent.com for details.
China & the Yangtze
13 days from $6,895 | Limited to 18 guests

Heijing & the Summer Palace
3-day Pre-Tour Extension from $1,695

Hong Kong
3-day Post-Tour Extension from $1,995

Discover China’s past and present – from historic Beijing, to the bustling metropolis of Shanghai. Visit the iconic Terra Cotta Warriors and giant pandas, and explore the storied Yangtze River on an all-balcony river cruiser.

A&K ADVANTAGES
▶ Embark on a three-night cruise on the Yangtze River aboard all-balcony ‘Sanctuary Y angzi Explorer’
▶ Go off the beaten path to the less-visited and well-preserved Mutianyu section of the Great Wall of China
▶ View the incredible Terra Cotta Warriors with an on-site specialist in Xian
▶ Enjoy an up-close encounter with giant pandas, where they roam free in a recreated habitat
▶ Visit the Shanghai Museum on a special private tour with its curator

DAY 1: Arrive Beijing, China
Arrive in the capital city of Beijing, China’s longtime seat of power, where you are transferred to your luxurious hotel. Four Seasons Hotel Beijing

DAY 2: Beijing | China’s Dynastic Capital
After your welcome briefing, participate in a private tai chi lesson taught by a master instructor at the Temple of Heaven, a stunning example of classical Ming period architecture. After lunch, take in the sweep of history at Tiananmen Square before exploring the imperial grandeur of the Forbidden City. Tonight, gather for a special welcome dinner at your hotel. Four Seasons Hotel Beijing | Meals: B L D

DAY 3: Beijing | View the World from the Great Wall
This morning, Ride Like a Local on a pedicab through a hutong, a vast yet intimate neighborhood of small winding alleys dating to China’s dynastic period. Then, travel to the well-preserved Mutianyu section of the Great Wall of China. Ride a cable car to the top of the wall to take in sweeping views of the surrounding mountains. After experiencing this wonder of the world, return to Beijing. Four Seasons Hotel Beijing | Meals: B L

DAY 4: Xian | Key to the Great Silk Road
Fly to Xian, a modern city cloaked in over 3,000 years of history. Once the eastern terminus on the Great Silk Road, Xian has become a melting pot of Middle Eastern and Asian influences. Upon arrival, enjoy a Chef’s Table noodle-throwing demonstration followed by lunch. Visit the old city’s Muslim Quarter with its teeming markets and beautiful Great Mosque, a 14th-century national heritage site. A blend of classic Chinese temple architecture and central Asian embellishments make it one of the most fascinating sites in Xian. The Ritz-Carlton, Xian | Meals: B L

DAY 5: Xian | Terra Cotta Warriors, Army for the Afterlife
Today, accompanied by an on-site specialist, visit the excavation site of the Terra Cotta Warriors and Horses, the life-size army created during the Qin Dynasty to protect Qin Shi Huang, China’s first emperor, in his afterlife. More than 8,000 remarkably crafted soldiers are spread throughout three dig pits, each revealing a unique face. After lunch, stroll along the impressive ramparts of the City Wall. Tonight, gather for dinner. The Ritz-Carlton, Xian | Meals: B L D

DAY 6: Chengdu | Exploring People’s Park
Travel by bullet train to Chengdu, the capital of Sichuan Province. For lunch, enjoy a spicy Sichuan hot pot, a regional specialty. Afterward, immerse yourself in local life and culture at People’s Park, where area residents play traditional Chinese instruments, practice calligraphy and engage in tai
DAY 7: Chengdu & Chongqing | Giant Pandas
Today, visit the Chengdu Panda Breeding and Research Center. Enjoy the rare opportunity to observe these endangered creatures roaming freely in their specially designed habitat. Then, board a high-speed train for a ride through the Chinese countryside to Chongqing, where you embark on your river cruiser, ‘Sanctuary Yangzi Explorer,’ for a three-night journey to Yichang. Settle into your cabin as the ship sails downstream to the stunning Three Gorges region. ‘Sanctuary Yangzi Explorer’ | Meals: B L D

DAY 8: Cruising the Yangtze | Along Asia’s Great River
Start your morning with tai chi on the deck before breakfast. Disembark in the small city of Fuling and enjoy a shore excursion, beginning with a visit to the White Crane Ridge Underwater Museum. Descend 150 feet underwater to see centuries-old rock carvings. Afterward, continue to a local...
market to gain insight into the region’s rich culinary culture. This afternoon, learn about Chinese traditional medicine and reflexology. Tonight, attend the Captain’s Reception.

‘Sanctuary Yangzi Explorer’ | Meals: B L D

DAY 9: Cruising the Yangtze | The Three Gorges
Early this morning, ‘Sanctuary Yangzi Explorer’ navigates the Qutang and Wu gorges before anchoring at Badong, where you board a ferry and travel up Shennong Stream. Transfer to “pea pod” boats poled by Tujia boatmen to view a scenic gorge. The Tujia are members of a local minority culture famed for their boatbuilding skills and keen knowledge of the Yangtze. Gain insights into their daily lives on a village visit. Return by ferryboat to your ship. Tonight, savor a “Taste of China” dinner, followed by onboard entertainment.

‘Sanctuary Yangzi Explorer’ | Meals: B L D

DAY 10: Yichang & Shanghai | Disembark ‘Yangzi Explorer’
This morning, disembark in Yichang and fly to Shanghai, stopping briefly to photograph the Three Gorges Dam, a project that resulted in the resettlement of 1.2 million residents of the cities submerged behind it. Upon arrival in Shanghai, transfer to your elegant hotel, located on the city’s historic Bund. Waldorf Astoria Shanghai on the Bund | Meals: B L

DAY 11: Shanghai | Life on the Bund
Explore dynamic Shanghai, where stunning modern skylines meet classic street markets and gardens. Walk along the Bund, Shanghai’s most popular promenade. Later, stroll the streets of Old Town and visit the 16th-century Yu Garden with its pavilions and streams. Enjoy lunch followed by an afternoon at leisure. Tonight, enjoy a relaxing Scenic Sundowner at a local hot spot, observing the city’s lights and architecture. Waldorf Astoria Shanghai on the Bund | Meals: B L

DAY 12: Shanghai | Design Your Day
Begin today by exploring the Shanghai Museum accompanied by its curator, viewing exceptional collections of historically significant art and housewares, including bronzes, ceramics, calligraphy, paintings, jade, furniture and coins. Proceed to the Urban Planning Exhibition Center, where you marvel at an incredibly accurate and detailed model of the city housed there. This afternoon, enjoy one of these Design Your Day activities.

▷ Walk Shanghai’s Historic Jewish Quarter and learn how it became a haven for Jews fleeing Europe in World War II.
▷ Explore the West Bund Art Center, the city’s rising art district, to view works by local and international artists.
▷ Savor a Street Food Tour, sampling local specialties, such as soup dumplings and steamed crab.

Then, gather tonight for a festive farewell dinner.
Waldorf Astoria Shanghai on the Bund | Meals: B D

DAY 13: Depart Shanghai
After breakfast, transfer to the airport to depart for home or begin a Hong Kong Post-Tour Extension. Meals: B

TRAVEL PRIVATELY WITH A&K
This itinerary is available as a private journey, Signature China & the Yangtze. Priced from $7,995. Contact A&K or visit abercrombiekent.com for more details.
EXTEND YOUR JOURNEY

Hong Kong Post-Tour Extension
3 days from $1,995 | Internal air from $495
Available on all departures.
Start with a guided visit to a local night market, then enjoy the Symphony of Lights along Hong Kong’s skyline. The next day, in Sheung Wan, stroll its herbal medicine market, view Man Mo Temple and ascend Victoria Peak by tram for the stunning views. Drive to Aberdeen to experience its floating Tanka villages by sampan. On the third day, depart.

Beijing & the Summer Palace Pre-Tour Extension
3 days from $1,695 | Available on all departures.
Visit the Summer Palace, a UNESCO-listed park; and explore Beijing’s Olympic Sites.
Contact A&K or visit abercrombiekent.com for complete details.

DATES & PRICING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Guaranteed Departure Dates</th>
<th>Main Deck</th>
<th>Xiling Deck</th>
<th>Wu Deck</th>
<th>Wu Deck (Suite)</th>
<th>Outang Deck (Suite)</th>
<th>Jade/Mandarin/ Celestial/Imperial (Suite)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mar 20–Apr 1</td>
<td>$6,895</td>
<td>$6,995</td>
<td>$7,95</td>
<td>$7,995</td>
<td>$8,195</td>
<td>$10,895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single Supplement</td>
<td>$2,195</td>
<td>$2,295</td>
<td>$2,395</td>
<td>$2,395</td>
<td>$3,295</td>
<td>$6,195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single Supplement</td>
<td>$2,195</td>
<td>$2,295</td>
<td>$2,395</td>
<td>$2,395</td>
<td>$3,295</td>
<td>$6,195</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INTERNAL AIR: Economy class from $950
Beijing/Xian; Yichang/Shanghai

Journey Details
This journey contains some active elements. Minimum age is 10 years. First group event: welcome briefing at 8:30 a.m. on Day 2. Last group event: farewell dinner at 7:30 p.m. on Day 12. Departures are guaranteed to operate with a minimum of 2 guests. Please note that multiple groups of 18 A&K guests and other passengers may be travelling on board ‘Sanctuary Yangzi Explorer’ simultaneously.

INSPIRING ACCOMMODATIONS

‘Sanctuary Yangzi Explorer’
Recently refurbished river cruiser featuring the largest cabins on the Yangtze (each with a private balcony) and a superb staff-to-guest ratio of 1:1.

Waldorf Astoria Shanghai on the Bund — Palatial luxury hotel, superbly located on the Bund.

Four Seasons Hotel Beijing
Elegant, luxurious hotel renowned for exceptionally high-quality service.

The Ritz-Carlton, Xian
Newly opened luxury hotel blending classic and modern Chinese decor.

Waldorf Astoria Chengdu
Art Deco-styled luxury hotel offering stunning city views.

See abercrombiekent.com for up-to-date availability and pricing information.
Across China: Tibet & the Yangtze
17 days from $8,795 | Limited to 18 guests

Mongolia
5-day Pre-Tour Extension from $4,495

Guilin & Hong Kong
4-day Post-Tour Extension from $2,795

Explore remarkable cultures with an intriguing journey through China, travelling from Beijing and Chengdu to Lhasa, where you visit Potala Palace, before cruising through the stunning Three Gorges region on the Yangtze River, and finish in Shanghai.

A&K ADVANTAGES
▶ Embark on a three-night cruise on the Yangtze River aboard all-balcony ‘Sanctuary Yangzi Explorer’
▶ Discover Potala Palace in Lhasa, Tibet’s spiritual capital
▶ Visit the less-crowded and well-preserved Mutianyu section of the Great Wall
▶ Enjoy a tour, with an on-site specialist, of the Terra Cotta Warriors in Xian
▶ Visit the Panda Research Center, where you learn about China’s unofficial national symbol in a recreated habitat
▶ Explore the Shanghai Museum on a private tour with its curator

DAY 1: Arrive Beijing, China
Arrive in Beijing, China’s capital, where you are transferred to your luxurious hotel. Four Seasons Hotel Beijing

DAY 2: Beijing | Imperial Treasures
After a morning welcome briefing, participate in a tai chi lesson at the Temple of Heaven, a classic example of Ming architecture. After lunch, explore Tiananmen Square, and then walk in the footsteps of emperors in the Forbidden City, seat of imperial power for centuries. This evening, enjoy a welcome dinner. Four Seasons Hotel Beijing | Meals: B L D

DAY 3: Beijing | Walking the Great Wall
Ride Like a Local on a pedicab through a hutong — a neighborhood of small winding alleyways. This afternoon, travel to the well-preserved Mutianyu section of the Great Wall of China. Ride a cable car to the top and view the stunning mountains. Four Seasons Hotel Beijing | Meals: B L D

DAY 4: Xian | In the Heart of China’s Eternal City
Fly to Xian, made famous by Marco Polo. Once a vital stop on the Great Silk Road, Xian has become a melting pot of Asian and Middle Eastern influences. Enjoy a private Chef’s Table experience in noodle throwing and dumpling making. This afternoon, view the Great Mosque, a fascinating site that blends classic Chinese temple architecture and central Asian embellishments. Visit the city’s lively Muslim Quarter with its teeming markets. The Ritz–Carlton, Xian | Meals: B L

DAY 5: Xian | Terra Cotta Warriors, Army for the Afterlife
View the incomparable Terra Cotta Warriors, lost to the world for two millennia until accidentally rediscovered by a farmer. Explore them with an on-site specialist at your side. Later, stroll along the impressive ramparts of Xian’s City Wall. The Ritz–Carlton, Xian | Meals: B L D

DAY 6: Chengdu | Spicy Sichuan
Travel to Chengdu by bullet train. For lunch, savor local Sichuan specialties at a traditional hot pot meal. Visit People’s Park, the city’s largest public park, where you immerse yourself in local life and culture, watching people play traditional Chinese instruments, practice calligraphy and engage in tai chi. Later, enjoy a tea demonstration at your hotel. Waldorf Astoria Chengdu | Meals: B L

DAY 7: Chengdu | Up Close with Pandas
Visit the Chengdu Panda Breeding and Research Center and observe giant pandas roaming in their specially designed habitat. Then, enjoy an afternoon at leisure to relax or explore...
Chengdu. This evening, gather with fellow guests for dinner.
Waldorf Astoria Chengdu | Meals: B L D

DAY 8: Lhasa | Gateway to Tibet
Fly to Lhasa, the heart and soul of Tibet, one of the highest cities on earth at 12,000 feet and your home for the next three nights. Relax and acclimatize. The St. Regis Lhasa Resort | Meals: B D

DAY 9: Lhasa | Buddhist Treasures & Local Family Visit
Experience the spiritual heart of Tibet at the sacred Jokhang, a 1,300-year-old temple. Wander Lhasa’s Barkhor Bazaar, and visit the Dropenling Tibet Handicraft Development Center. Continue to renowned Sera Monastery, and visit with a local family for firsthand insights into Tibetan culture. The St. Regis Lhasa Resort | Meals: B L D

DAY 10: Lhasa | Footsteps of the Dalai Lama
Discover the Dalai Lama’s former summer residence at Norbulingka, surrounded by trees, ponds, gardens and pavilions. Next, venture beyond the towering walls of the awe-inspiring Potala Palace, former winter residence of the Dalai Lama. The St. Regis Lhasa Resort | Meals: B L
DAY 11: Chongqing | Board ‘Sanctuary Yangzi Explorer’
Fly to Chongqing. Upon arrival, stop for lunch at a local restaurant and enjoy a brief city tour before you board your river cruiser for a three-night journey through the scenic Three Gorges region. ‘Sanctuary Yangzi Explorer’ | Meals: B L D

DAY 12: Cruising the Yangtze | Along Asia’s Great River
Disembark in the small city of Fuling and enjoy a shore excursion, beginning with a visit to the White Crane Ridge Underwater Museum. Descend 150 feet underwater to see centuries-old rock carvings. Afterward, continue to a local market to gain insight into the region’s rich culinary culture. This afternoon, learn about Chinese traditional medicine and reflexology. Tonight, attend the Captain’s Reception. ‘Sanctuary Yangzi Explorer’ | Meals: B L D

DAY 13: Cruising the Yangtze | The Three Gorges
Early this morning, ‘Sanctuary Yangzi Explorer’ navigates the Qutang and Wu gorges before anchoring at Badong, where you board a ferry and travel up Shennong Stream. Transfer to “pea pod” boats poled by Tujia boatmen — members of a minority culture famed for their river skills — and explore a scenic gorge and village. Tonight, enjoy a “Taste of China” dinner experience. ‘Sanctuary Yangzi Explorer’ | Meals: B L D

DAY 14: Yichang & Shanghai | Farewell to the Yangtze
This morning, disembark your river cruiser in Yichang and fly to Shanghai, stopping briefly to photograph the Three Gorges Dam. On arrival in Shanghai, transfer to your elegant hotel located on the famous Bund. The Peninsula Shanghai | Meals: B L D

DAY 15: Shanghai | Thriving Riverfront
Stroll the Bund, Shanghai’s popular promenade. Wander the streets of Old Town and visit the 16th-century Yu Garden. Enjoy lunch, followed by an afternoon at leisure. This evening, experience a Scenic Sundowner at your hotel’s terrace bar, taking in the city’s lights and architecture. The Peninsula Shanghai | Meals: B L

DAY 16: Shanghai | Design Your Day
This morning, enjoy one of these Design Your Day activities.

▷ Walk Shanghai’s Historic Jewish Quarter and learn how it became a haven for Jews fleeing Europe in World War II.
▷ Explore the West Bund Art Center, the city’s rising art district, to view works by local and international artists.
▷ Savor a Street Food Tour, sampling local specialties, such as soup dumplings and steamed crab.

Afterward, explore the Shanghai Museum accompanied by its curator, viewing exceptional collections of historically significant art and housewares. Visit the Urban Planning Exhibition Center to view a model of the city. Later, savor a festive farewell dinner. The Peninsula Shanghai | Meals: B D

DAY 17: Depart Shanghai
After breakfast, transfer to the airport for your flight home or to depart for a post-tour extension. Meals: B

TRAVEL PRIVATELY WITH A&K

This itinerary is available as a private journey, Signature China: Tibet & the Yangtze. Priced from $10,495. Contact A&K or visit abercrombiekent.com for more details.
**EXTEND YOUR JOURNEY**

**Mongolia Pre-Tour Extension**
5 days from $4,495 | Internal air from $975
Available on select departures.
Venture into the Gobi Desert, ride a camel, visit a monastery and explore the Zalabazar Fine Arts Museum.

**Guilin & Hong Kong Post-Tour Extension**
4 days from $2,795 | Internal air from $835
Available on all departures.
Meet cormorant fishermen, raft the Li River, visit an herbal medicine market and discover a floating village by *sampan*.

Contact A&K or visit abercrombiekent.com for complete details.

**DATES & PRICING**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Guaranteed Departure Dates</th>
<th>Main Deck</th>
<th>Xiling Deck</th>
<th>Wu Deck</th>
<th>Wu Deck (Suite)</th>
<th>Outang Deck (Suite)</th>
<th>Jade/Mandarin/ Celestial/Imperial (Suite)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apr 20–May 6, Apr 27–May 13, May 4–20, May 11–27, May 18–Jun 3</td>
<td>$9,895</td>
<td>$9,995</td>
<td>$10,195</td>
<td>$10,895</td>
<td>$11,195</td>
<td>$13,895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single Supplement</td>
<td>$4,295</td>
<td>$4,395</td>
<td>$4,495</td>
<td>$5,195</td>
<td>$5,395</td>
<td>$8,295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 25–Jun 10, Jun 1–17</td>
<td>$8,995</td>
<td>$9,095</td>
<td>$9,295</td>
<td>$9,995</td>
<td>$10,295</td>
<td>$12,995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jun 8–24, Jun 15–Jul 1, Jun 22–Jul 8</td>
<td>$8,795</td>
<td>$8,895</td>
<td>$9,095</td>
<td>$9,795</td>
<td>$10,095</td>
<td>$12,795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single Supplement</td>
<td>$2,995</td>
<td>$3,095</td>
<td>$3,195</td>
<td>$3,895</td>
<td>$4,095</td>
<td>$6,995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single Supplement</td>
<td>$4,295</td>
<td>$4,395</td>
<td>$4,495</td>
<td>$5,195</td>
<td>$5,395</td>
<td>$8,295</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Internal Air: Economy class from $1,750
Beijing/Xian; Chengdu/Lhasa/Chongqing; Yichang/Shanghai

See abercrombiekent.com for up-to-date availability and pricing information.

**Journey Details**
This journey contains some active elements. Minimum age is 10 years. First group event: welcome briefing at 8:30 a.m. on Day 2. Last group event: farewell dinner at 7:30 p.m. on Day 16. Departures are guaranteed to operate with a minimum of 2 guests. Please note that multiple groups of 18 A&K guests and other passengers may be travelling on board ‘Sanctuary Yangzi Explorer’ simultaneously.

**INSPIRING ACCOMMODATIONS**

- **‘Sanctuary Yangzi Explorer’**
  Cruiser with the largest cabins on the Yangtze, each with a private balcony.

- **The Peninsula Shanghai**
  Luxury hotel on the *Condé Nast Traveler* Gold List, set on the Bund.

- **Four Seasons Hotel Beijing**
  Elegant, luxurious hotel renowned for exceptionally high-quality service.

- **The Ritz-Carlton, Xian**
  Newly opened luxury hotel blending classic and modern Chinese decor.

- **Waldorf Astoria Chengdu**
  Art Deco-styled luxury hotel, offering stunning city views.

- **The St. Regis Lhasa Resort**
  Spacious resort with inspiring views of magnificent Potala Palace.
Classic Japan
9 days from $11,595 | Limited to 18 guests

Hiroshima
3-day Post-Tour Extension from $3,695

Immerse yourself in Japan’s diverse culture, as you explore contemporary Tokyo, stay at a ryokan (traditional inn) in Hakone, savor a foodie tour in Osaka, witness sumo wrestling near Nara, and enjoy entertainment by a geiko (geisha) in Kyoto.

A&K ADVANTAGES
▶ Experience the distinctive culture and history of Japan, from fast-paced, neon-lit Tokyo to serene, traditional Kyoto
▶ View the exalted flowering cherry trees, or sakura, which bloom every spring; or opt for the red leaves of autumn
▶ Ride Like a Local on a bullet train along the classic stretch past majestic Mount Fuji
▶ Be among the few to stay at Gôra Kadan, one of the country’s most exclusive ryokans (traditional inns), with access made possible by A&K’s hallmark small group size.
▶ Capture the spirit of Japan with the art of the tea ceremony and a sushi-making lesson
▶ Savor Kyoto’s unique cuisine and traditions during an exclusive shabu-shabu dinner, with entertainment by a geiko (as a geisha is called in Kyoto) and a maiko (apprentice geisha)

DAY 1: Arrive Tokyo, Japan
Arrive in Tokyo, Japan’s exciting and modern capital. Transfer to your hotel and enjoy the expansive views over Tokyo’s skyline. The Ritz-Carlton, Tokyo

DAY 2: Tokyo | Spirits of Edo, an Emperor & Tsukiji
Start your day at Tsukiji Fish Market, a bustling hub of Japanese daily life where a dizzying array of seafood can be found. Continue to an exclusive local workshop that specializes in Japanese drum making, and try your hand at playing the taiko. Enjoy lunch at a local restaurant, and then visit Asakusa Kannon Temple, pausing in the tiny shops of Nakamise-dori. The colorful pagoda-style temple was completed in 645 and is dedicated to Kannon, the goddess of mercy in several East Asian spiritual traditions. Tonight, enjoy a welcome dinner. The Ritz-Carlton, Tokyo | Meals: B L D

DAY 3: Tokyo | Design Your Day
Start your day at the Samurai Museum, where you learn about the customs of this elite warrior class and get an up-close look at an authentic collection of their exotic armor and weaponry. Then, receive a lesson in sushi making followed by lunch. This afternoon, enjoy one of these Design Your Day activities.
▶ Explore the Mori Art Museum to take in local contemporary art.
▶ Learn About Tokyo’s History at the Edo-Tokyo Museum, built to preserve the heritage of the city’s last 400 years.
▶ Indulge in a Sake Tasting, sampling some of Japan’s finest sake and learning about its cultural importance.

Return to your hotel for an evening at leisure.
The Ritz-Carlton, Tokyo | Meals: B L

DAY 4: Hakone | Traditional Ryokan
Travel to Hakone, among Japan’s most popular hot-spring destinations, and view the forested slopes of Hakone National Park, an area encompassing coastlines, mountains, lakes and more than 1,000 volcanic islands. Board an aerial tram rising above the wooded slopes for inspiring views of Mount Fuji. Enjoy a lunch of Japan’s famed Kobe beef, before strolling the grassy hillsides of Hakone’s Open Air Museum. Admire the impressive contemporary sculptures and artwork on display, including masterpieces by Henry Moore and Rodin. The museum also features one of the world’s finest Picasso exhibits, presenting visitors with some 300 works by the cubist master. Tonight, enjoy unparalleled service and traditional Japanese cuisine at Gôra Kadan, a top-
rated ryokan (traditional inn), which is also your authentic accommodation for the night. Gōra Kadan | Meals: B L D

**DAY 5: Osaka | Dotonbori District Delicacies**
After breakfast at your ryokan, visit the Okada Museum of Art to view its stunning collection of paintings, ceramics, lacquerware and bronzes from Japan, Korea and China. Then, Ride Like a Local by bullet train to Osaka. Historically known as a merchant city, it is today renowned as Japan’s undisputed culinary capital, where diners indulge in everything from octopus dumplings to Okonomi-yaki—a battered, grilled concoction of chopped cabbage, meat or seafood, and seaweed, topped with mayonnaise. This evening, set out on a foodie tour in the popular Dotonbori district, sampling dishes from the brilliantly lighted and gastronomically creative restaurants that line the street. The St. Regis Osaka | Meals: B L

**DAY 6: Nara | Insights into a Profoundly Spiritual Heritage**
Travel to Nara, Japan’s first capital, to visit Todai-ji, a temple complex and UNESCO World Heritage Site that contains the largest bronze Buddha statue in Japan. Proceed to Nara Park,
home to hundreds of deer, venerated here as divine spirits, which you have the opportunity to feed by hand. Complete your Nara excursion with a visit to celebrated Kasuga Taisha Shrine and experience a Shinto ceremony firsthand. Pause for lunch at a local restaurant before proceeding to the Kehaya-za Sumo Pavilion, where you observe a demonstration of this fabled Japanese sport by two sumo wrestlers. Return to your hotel, where you enjoy dinner.

The St. Regis Osaka | Meals: B L D

DAY 7: Kyoto | The Golden Pavilion & Bamboo Grove
Travel into Kyoto early this morning to contemplate the iconic Zen rock garden at Ryoan-ji, the perfect spot for a meditative moment, and discover the glittering Kinkaku-ji Temple (Golden Pavilion) — covered with gold leaf, surrounded by green gardens and casting its delicate reflection in the tranquil pond beside it. After lunch, explore the Arashiyama neighborhood, including the garden of Tenryu-ji Temple. Later, bask in the magical atmosphere of Arashiyama Bamboo Grove, strolling along a winding path as sunlight filters down through towering bamboo shoots — considered by many a healing experience. Four Seasons Hotel Kyoto | Meals: B L

DAY 8: Kyoto | In the Traditional Home of a Beloved Artist
Visit Shogunzaka Temple for stunning views of Kyoto and continue to the home and studio of the late Kawai Kanjiro, one of Kyoto’s most famous potters. In Kanjiro’s beautiful home, view his own creations as well as his personal collection of ceramics, sculptures and wood carvings. Proceed to a local temple, where you experience the art of the tea ceremony, noting its refined sense of hospitality and etiquette, which date to the time of the samurai. Tonight, savor traditional Japanese cuisine, while an attending geiko (as a geisha is known in Kyoto) and maiko (apprentice geisha) dance, sing, pour sake and share stories about life in modern Kyoto. Four Seasons Hotel Kyoto | Meals: B D

DAY 9: Depart Kyoto
After breakfast, transfer to Kansai International Airport or Itami Airport, both located just outside of Osaka, for your flight home, or begin a post-tour extension to Hiroshima. Meals: B

CHERRY BLOSSOMS & RED LEAVES
Springtime in Japan is glorious, with the iconic sakura (cherry blossoms) on full display. Likewise, fall’s red maple leaves are inspiring to behold. Choose from select departures for the chance to set eyes on them. Contact A&K or visit abercrombiekent.com for details.

TRAVEL PRIVATELY WITH A&K
This itinerary is available as a private journey, Signature Japan. Priced from $15,995. Contact A&K or visit abercrombiekent.com for more details.
EXTEND YOUR JOURNEY

Hiroshima Post-Tour Extension
3 days from $3,695
Available on all departures.

Journey from Kyoto to the historic town of Uji, and visit the Byodoin Temple and Tale of Genji Museum. Proceed to Osaka for an overnight stay. Ride by bullet train to Hiroshima and visit the Peace Memorial Park and Museum, and see the Itsukushima Shrine. Return to Osaka to depart.

Contact A&K or visit abercrombiekent.com for complete details.

INSPRING ACCOMMODATIONS

Gôra Kadan
Intimate ryokan (traditional inn) located in Hakone National Park.

Four Seasons Hotel Kyoto
Beautiful and contemporary hotel set among tranquil gardens.

The St. Regis Osaka
Luxurious, award-winning hotel located near the city center.

The Ritz-Carlton, Tokyo
Luxurious Travel + Leisure World’s Best hotel in the Roppongi district.

DATES & PRICING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Guaranteed Departure Dates</th>
<th>Double Occupancy</th>
<th>Single Supplement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mar 2–10, Mar 9–17</td>
<td>$11,595</td>
<td>$5,495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mar 16–24</td>
<td>$12,495</td>
<td>$5,995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mar 20–28; Mar 23–31; Mar 27–Apr 4; Mar 30–Apr 7; Apr 3–11; Apr 6–14; Apr 10–18; Apr 13–21</td>
<td>$13,295</td>
<td>$6,295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 4–12, May 11–19, Sep 11–19, Sep 28–Oct 6, Oct 5–13, Oct 9–17</td>
<td>$12,495</td>
<td>$5,995</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Best opportunity to see the cherry blossoms of spring. Yearly timing varies slightly.
†Best opportunity to view the red leaves of fall. Yearly timing varies slightly.

Journey Details
This Journey includes long walks.
Minimum age is 10 years.
First group event: welcome briefing at 8:00 a.m. on Day 2.
Last group event: farewell dinner at 7:00 p.m. on Day 8.
Departures are guaranteed to operate with a minimum of 2 guests.

See abercrombiekent.com for up-to-date availability and pricing information.
Taj Mahal & the Treasures of India
14 days from $9,995 | Limited to 18 guests

Nepal & Kathmandu
4-day Post-Tour Extension from $1,595

Explore India’s greatest treasures, as you visit the timeless Taj Mahal, seek the graceful Bengal tiger and witness a holy rite beside the Ganges — all while staying in royal palaces-turned-luxury hotels.

A&K ADVANTAGES

▶ Experience the glorious Taj Mahal at sunrise and sunset
▶ Stay in former palaces, including iconic royal residences such as the lavish Taj Lake Palace in Udaipur and the grand Rambagh Palace in Jaipur
▶ Set out on private safaris in Panna National Park, home to the elusive Bengal tiger, and enjoy an exclusive talk on conservation by a member of the local Pardhi community
▶ Enjoy a Scenic Sundowner after a private sunset boat cruise on Lake Pichola in Udaipur
▶ Observe priests performing an aarti ceremony on the banks of the holy Ganges

DAY 1: Arrive Mumbai, India
Arrive in Mumbai, where an A&K representative meets and transfers you to your iconic hotel.
The Taj Mahal Palace, Mumbai

DAY 2: Mumbai | The Gateway of India
Explore the city’s classic sites, including the Gateway of India, an 85-foot-high arch whose design reflects India’s Muslim and Hindu traditions. Visit the Prince of Wales Museum and Mani Bhawan, a museum dedicated to the life and works of Mahatma Gandhi. Next, see the Dhobi Ghat, the largest open-air laundry in the world and a wonderfully colorful spectacle to behold. Tonight, enjoy a welcome dinner. The Taj Mahal Palace, Mumbai | Meals: B D

DAY 3-4: Udaipur | Cruise to Jag Mandir
Fly to Udaipur this morning and settle into your stunning palace hotel set in the middle of scenic Lake Pichola. Relax this afternoon before embarking on a private cruise past Jag Mandir, a marble palace on an island in Lake Pichola, followed by a Scenic Sundowner and dinner at your hotel.
The next morning, visit the stunning City Palace, a marble complex that offers unforgettable views of the lake and its surroundings. Continue to the Crystal Gallery in Fateh Prakash Palace. Stroll through the Sahelion Ki Bari (Garden of the Maids of Honor) before returning to your hotel.
Taj Lake Palace, Udaipur | Meals: B D (Day 3); B L (Day 4)

DAYS 5-6: Jaipur | Design Your Day
This morning, fly to Jaipur and check in to your hotel, the former residence of the Maharajah of Jaipur. Later, explore the City Palace, a unique and arresting complex of several palaces, pavilions, gardens and temples. Located within the palace’s gates is the Mubarak Mahal, or “Auspicious Palace,” which contains textiles including the royal formal costumes, Sanganeri block prints, Kashmiri pashminas and silk saris.
Then, visit Jantar Mantar, an open-air array of astronomical instruments. The next day, in the morning, view the Palace of the Winds — built for the women of the royal household to observe street life without being seen. Proceed to explore the beautiful Mughal-style Amber Fort. This red sandstone and marble palace is a UNESCO World Heritage Site. This afternoon, enjoy one of these Design Your Day activities.

▶ Visit the Gyan Museum, exploring its private collection of antiques and art.
▶ Visit Digantar Vidyalay to interact with the students at an innovative school supported by A&K Philanthropy.
▶ Discover the Bazaars of Jaipur, taking in the vibe of local life and shopping for keepsakes from your journey.
Return to your hotel for an evening at leisure.
Rambagh Palace, Jaipur | Meals: B D (Day 5); B L (Day 6)

**DAYS 7-8: Agra | Visions of the Taj Mahal**
Drive to Agra, observing the colorful rural life of Rajasthan on your journey. Upon arrival, catch your first glimpse of the breathtaking Taj Mahal from your luxurious room. Visit the Taj Mahal in the late afternoon, as the setting sun bathes it in a soft orange glow. Return the next morning, when the rising sun lends a warm pink tint to its marble face. Visit the Agra Fort, once the prison of Mughal emperor Shah Jahan, who built the Taj Mahal after the death of his beloved wife.
The Oberoi Amarvilas, Agra | Meals: B L (Day 7); B D (Day 8)

**DAY 9: Panna National Park | Into the Wild**
Depart by express train to Jhansi. After lunch, continue to remote Panna National Park, a haven for India’s wildlife, and check in to your wilderness lodge. Then, meet with a member of the nomadic Pardhi community to learn about their role in the continuing effort to repopulate Panna National Park with the Bengal tiger, an exclusive insider access moment. Pashan Garh, Panna National Park | Meals: B L D

Marvel at how sunlight plays upon the Taj Mahal during visits at dusk and at dawn.
Explore Panna National Park on game drives, seeking the elusive Bengal tiger.
DAY 10: **Panna National Park | Tiger Tracking**
Rise early this morning for a game drive in Panna National Park aboard a four-wheel-drive vehicle, spotting crocodiles or perhaps the elusive Bengal tiger. Learn how a successful conservation program has grown the park’s tiger population, increasing the odds of a sighting. Return to the lodge to enjoy an Indian cooking demonstration, as a chef prepares local delicacies for lunch. Enjoy an afternoon game drive before returning to your lodge for dinner.

*Pashan Garh, Panna National Park | Meals: B L D*

DAY 11: **Khajuraho & Varanasi | India’s Holiest City**
Drive to Khajuraho to see all of life — joy, love, divinity, war — depicted in detail on every inch of its 85 Hindu and Jain temples. Then, fly to Varanasi, a city of more than a thousand temples and shrines, sacred to Hindus and Buddhists. At dusk, beside the Ganges River, witness the *aarti* ceremony. Chanted prayers and rhythmic drumming fill the air as you watch lantern-bearing priests bid the gods and goddesses a restful slumber.

*Taj Ganges, Varanasi | Meals: B L D*

DAY 12: **Varanasi & Delhi | Private Sunrise River Cruise**
Rise early for a private sunrise cruise on the Ganges River to observe activity along the ghats (stone steps leading down to the river), where locals and pilgrims cleanse themselves, literally and spiritually. Later, fly to Delhi for a farewell dinner.

*The Oberoi, New Delhi | Meals: B D*

DAY 13: **Delhi | Exploring the Old & the New**
Visit the great Jama Masjid, the most important mosque in India. Completed in 1656, its two minarets, made from red sandstone and white marble, each stand 131 feet tall. Then, set off on an exciting rickshaw ride through the carts and stalls of Chandni Chowk bazaar, one of the oldest and busiest markets in Old Delhi. Like Jama Masjid, it dates to the era of Shah Jahan, and today is a vital part of everyday life here — frequented by locals and a must-see destination for visitors. After lunch, tour New Delhi, including Humayun’s Tomb, the last resting place of an esteemed 16th-century Mughal emperor and an architectural precursor of the Taj Mahal.

*The Oberoi, New Delhi | Meals: B L*

DAY 14: **Depart Delhi**
Transfer to the airport early this morning for your flight home, or begin your post-tour extension to Kathmandu.

*Meals: B*

---

**CELEBRATE THE PUSHKAR FAIR**
Experience India at its most vibrant on four special departures that feature two extra nights in Pushkar to attend the Pushkar Fair, a beloved and colorful festival centered around an annual livestock sale. Contact A&K or visit abercrombiekent.com for more details.

**TRAVEL PRIVATELY WITH A&K**
This itinerary is available as a private journey, Signature India & the Taj Mahal. Priced from $9,295. Contact A&K or visit abercrombiekent.com for more details.
EXTEND YOUR JOURNEY

Nepal & Kathmandu Post-Tour Extension
4 days from $1,595 | Internal air from $775
Available on select departures.

Fly to Kathmandu, Nepal. See Durbar Square and Taleju Temple, and visit Swayambhunath, one of the world’s oldest Buddhist shrines. Also visit a Hindu temple, and walk with Tibetan pilgrims at Boudhanath stupa. Explore Bhaktapur, the “City of Devotees;” and view epic Mount Everest by air.

Contact A&K or visit abercrombiekent.com for complete details.

DATES & PRICING

Guaranteed Departure Dates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Double Occupancy</th>
<th>Single Supplement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$9,995</td>
<td>$4,595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$11,495</td>
<td>$5,795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$12,995</td>
<td>$6,495</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


Internal Air: Economy class from $1,150
Mumbai/Udaipur/Jaipur, Khajuraho/Varanasi/Delhi

Journey Details
This journey contains some active elements. Minimum age is 10 years.
First group event: welcome briefing at 12:00 p.m. on Day 2.
Last group event: end of sightseeing at 5:00 p.m. on Day 13.
Departures are guaranteed to operate with a minimum of 2 guests.

See abercrombiekent.com for up-to-date availability and pricing information.

STOPOVER PACKAGE

Spend three days exploring Dubai (from $1,795) before or after your journey. Visit abercrombiekent.com for details.
Wellness India: Ancient Traditions & Inspiring Icons
13 days from $9,995 | Limited to 18 guests

Embrace the soul of intoxicating India on a wellness-inspired cultural journey connecting you to the unique spirit and cultures of the Golden Triangle, Rajasthan and Varanasi.

A&K ADVANTAGES

- Discover extraordinary monuments spanning India’s rich spiritual heritage, from the temples of Delhi and Udaipur to the breathtaking Taj Mahal, which you visit at both sunrise and sunset.
- Enjoy three rejuvenating nights in Udaipur, complete with a guided meditation, bike ride through the countryside and a sunset cruise on Lake Pichola.
- Privately consult with an ayurvedic doctor and learn about the importance of one of the world’s oldest holistic healing systems during a stay at Amanbagh, a retreat in the heart of Rajasthan.
- Design Your Day in the magical countryside of Rajasthan, with options that include visiting local artisans in their workshops or setting off on a photogenic tour of rural village life at dusk.
- Experience an inspired visit to an A&K-Philanthropy-supported residential school for young girls.
- Spend two awe-inspiring nights in Varanasi, a city sacred to both Hindus and Buddhists, where you stay along the banks of the Ganges in a former palace and partake in an evening aarti ceremony.

DAY 1: Arrive Delhi, India
Arrive in Delhi, a home to diverse cultural and spiritual traditions, where you are met and transferred to your elegant hotel. The Oberoi, New Delhi.

DAY 2: Delhi | Sikh & Hindu Traditions
After breakfast, experience your first foray into India’s rich spiritual heritage with guided visits to both a Hindu and Sikh temple. While Hinduism is one of the world’s oldest and most varied faiths, Sikhism is among the youngest, stressing honesty, selflessness and service; it is in the massive kitchens of the historic Sikh temple you visit that thousands of free meals are prepared for the community daily. Later, drive past iconic sites, such as the Parliament House and India Gate. Tonight, gather for a welcome dinner.
The Oberoi, New Delhi | Meals: B L D

DAY 3: Udaipur | Introduction to Meditation
Depart Delhi for Udaipur and transfer to your luxurious hotel on the tranquil banks of Lake Pichola. Enjoy the afternoon at leisure. Before dinner, contemplate your intentions with a guided meditation, led by an expert who offers tips for establishing a daily practice. Tonight’s dinner is accompanied by local music and traditional dancing.
The Oberoi Udaivilas, Udaipur | Meals: B D

Immerse yourself in ayurveda, receiving a private consultation with an ayurvedic doctor and taking part in a cooking class integrating ayurvedic principles, to gain an understanding of the balancing power of India’s “Mother of All Healing.”

DAY 4: Udaipur | Sunset Cruise & Indian Hospitality
Visit the opulent City Palace on Lake Pichola. Fusing Rajasthani and Mughal architectural styles, the site is actually a complex of several palaces and structures linked by expansive courtyards. Be inspired by a visit with the residents at A&K-Philanthropy-supported Hansraj Children’s Home, which provides underprivileged girls...
with food, shelter and educational opportunities. Then enjoy a refreshing outing when you bike ride through the surrounding countryside, stopping for a picnic lunch. Come late afternoon, embark on a sunset cruise on Lake Pichola, sailing past its picturesque ghats and palaces, and pausing at the 17th-century water palace of Jag Mandir. View this magnificent monument with its domes, marble pillars and fountains as well as its special approach from the water — a row of marble elephants that seem to be guarding the island. Later, savor dinner at a local family’s home.

The Oberoi Udaivilas, Udaipur | Meals: B L D

**DAY 5: Udaipur | Temples of Shiva & Vishnu**

Choose to rise early for a yoga session before breakfast. After breakfast, take a short drive outside of the city to Delwar and the temple complex of Eklingji and Nagda, to explore its more than 100 temples dedicated to Shiva and Lord Vishnu, and take in the tranquil atmosphere of prayer time. Following lunch, choose to partake in a guided heritage walking tour or to relish a relaxing afternoon at leisure.

The Oberoi Udaivilas, Udaipur | Meals: B L

**DAY 6: Jaipur & Ajabgarh | A Guide to Ayurveda**

Fly to Jaipur and explore Amber Fort, an imposing edifice...
of red sandstone perched on a hilltop. After lunch, journey two hours to extraordinary Amanbagh, set in the beautiful Rajasthani countryside. Enjoy an introductory talk on the importance of ayurveda in India and how it impacts all aspects of health and wellness. You also have the opportunity to meet privately with an ayurvedic doctor, who provides personalized recommendations based on your dosha (body type). Amanbagh | Meals: B L

Encounter India’s myriad spiritual traditions and colorful, ever-changing culture throughout your journey, enjoying a choice of opportunities to meet with local craftspeople or observe farmers at work as you Design Your Day.

**DAY 7: Ajabgarh | Design Your Day**

Today, enjoy one of these Design Your Day activities.

- **Explore the Remnants of Historic Bhangarh**, an abandoned city rumored to be haunted.
- **Visit the Workshops of Local Craftspeople**, including sandal makers, carpet weavers and sculptors.
- **Take Part in a Photogenic Cow Dust Tour**, observing local farmers.

Return to your hotel for an evening at leisure. Amanbagh | Meals: B

**DAY 8: Ajabgarh | Ayurvedic Culinary Lesson**

Relish a restorative day at leisure. Perhaps enjoy your hotel’s wellness amenities, such as yoga; schedule your included treatment at its soothing holistic spa; or return to Jaipur for more exploration. At tonight’s dinner, enjoy a hands-on opportunity to learn about the ayurvedic healing properties in key foods. Amanbagh | Meals: B D

**DAY 9: Agra | The Taj Mahal**

The “Crown of Palaces,” the incomparable Taj Mahal was designed to represent eternal paradise. Today, drive four hours to Agra to visit this immortal gesture of love, viewing it just as the setting sun bathes it in deep hues of pink and orange. The Oberoi Amarvilas, Agra | Meals: B

**DAY 10: Agra & Varanasi | Holy City**

Rise early to see the Taj Mahal at sunrise, its glowing surface suffused in a gentle morning mist, and marvel at its perfect symmetry. Return to your hotel for a relaxing afternoon at leisure. This evening, fly to the spiritual heart of India: Varanasi, a city sacred to both Hindus and Buddhists. Settle into your superbly located heritage hotel right on the banks of the Ganges River. Brijrama Palace | Meals: B D

**DAY 11: Varanasi | The Sacred Ganges**

Rise early for a private sunrise cruise on the Ganges River to observe life along the ghats (stone steps leading down to the river), as locals and pilgrims come to cleanse themselves, literally and spiritually, in the sacred waters. After breakfast, rest at the hotel or pay an optional visit to Sarnath, where the Buddha delivered his first sermon more than 3,000 years ago. Take an evening boat ride and experience the pitru tarpana, an ancestor ceremony in which you may light a candle to
release in the river in memory of a loved one who has passed on; this is one of the most moving local customs you can experience. End the night witnessing the aarti ceremony, when chanted prayers and rhythmic drumming fill the air as lantern-bearing priests bid the gods and goddesses a restful slumber. Brijrama Palace | Meals: B D

Witness a Hindu “ceremony of light” on the holy Ganges River, replete with prayerful chanting, drumming and priests bidding their deities a restful slumber.

DAY 12: Delhi | An Afternoon to Reflect
Fly to Delhi and then gather with your fellow guests for a farewell brunch. Your afternoon is free to relax and enjoy the amenities of your hotel. The Oberoi, Gurgaon | Meals: B L

DAY 13: Depart Delhi
Transfer to the airport for your flight home. Meals: B

TRAVEL PRIVATELY WITH A&K
Customize this itinerary and create the perfect private Luxury Tailor Made Journey just for you. Contact A&K for more details.

DUBAI STOPOVER PACKAGE
Spend three days exploring Dubai (from $1,795) before or after your journey. Visit abercrombiekent.com for details.
Bhutan & Nepal: Heart of the Himalaya
11 days from $8,395 | Limited to 18 guests

Lhasa
4-day Post-Tour Extension from $1,995

Discover Bhutan and Nepal, two Himalayan countries little touched by the passage of time, as you view the stunning “Tiger’s Nest” Monastery, stroll through Kathmandu’s Durbar Square and enjoy a meal in the home of a local Nepali family.

A&K ADVANTAGES

▶ Feel the spirit of Bhutan on a pilgrimage hike to the revered “Tiger’s Nest” Monastery, perched high on a sheer rock face
▶ Learn about the traditions and age-old methods of Bhutanese farmers on a visit to a farmhouse
▶ Enjoy a lesson in Nepalese cuisine during a Chef’s Table event in the home of a local resident
▶ Ride Like a Local when you travel by rickshaw to visit Kathmandu Durbar Square and Taleju Temple

DAY 1: Arrive Bangkok, Thailand
Arrive in Bangkok, where you are met and transferred to your airport hotel. Novotel Bangkok Suvarnabhumi Airport

DAY 2: Paro & Thimphu, Bhutan | Among Towering Peaks
Fly to Paro, your gateway to Bhutan, a nation whose cultural traditions remain well preserved. Transfer to Thimphu and visit the National Memorial Chorten. Later, see Tashichho Dzong, a 13th-century Buddhist monastery and fortress, and then gather for your welcome dinner. Taj Tashi, Thimphu | Meals: B L D

DAY 3: Punakha | The Divine Madman
Drive over the Dochula Pass, seeing the colorful prayer flags en route to Punakha. Stop at Chimi Lhakhang (Temple of the Divine Madman), continuing to Punakha Dzong. Taj Tashi, Thimphu | Meals: B L

DAY 4: Thimphu | Design Your Day
Today, enjoy one of these Design Your Day activities.
▶ Hike Wangditse Nature Trail, a two hour scenic walk through fields to Wangtse Monastery with stunning views.
▶ Offer Butter Lamps at a Monastery in Thimphu, and explore the Folk Heritage and National Textile Museum.
▶ Visit Pangrizampa, where you meet with a local astrologer and practice meditation with an expert.
Tonight, gather for dinner at a local restaurant. Taj Tashi, Thimphu | Meals: B L D

DAY 5: Paro | Monasteries, Rivers & Relics
Journey overland to Paro, stopping to visit local farmers at their farmhouse, an opportunity to better understand their traditional way of life. Once in Paro, view the religious thankga (scroll) paintings and the natural history collection at the National Museum. Continue to Rinpung Dzong, a monastery and fortress along a mountain river. Zhiwa Ling Heritage | Meals: B L D

DAY 6: Paro | Ascent to the “Tiger’s Nest”
This morning, you may choose to attempt the climb to Taksang Monastery (“Tiger’s Nest”). This hike is intentionally difficult, intended as an arduous pilgrimage for Buddhist devotees. Later, try your hand at archery, Bhutan’s national sport. Zhiwa Ling Heritage | Meals: B L D

DAY 7: Kathmandu, Nepal | Historic Durbar Square
Fly to Kathmandu. Ride by rickshaw to Kathmandu Durbar Square and Taleju Temple, see the House of the Living Goddess (Kumari), and stroll through the bazaar and old city. Continue to Swayambhunath, one of the most sacred shrines for Tibetan Buddhists. This evening, enjoy a lecture by a Mount Everest summiteer. Dwarika’s Hotel, Kathmandu | Meals: B L D
DAY 8: Kathmandu | A Guided Meditation
Visit Pashupatinath, a sacred Hindu temple built in a pagoda style. Enter Kopan Nunnery and Monastery, where a monk or nun leads you in a private guided meditation session. Continue to Boudhanath, home to one of the world’s largest Buddhist shrines. Dwarika’s Hotel, Kathmandu | Meals: B L

DAY 9: Kathmandu | A Lesson in Nepalese Cuisine
Today, explore Patan to see its Durbar Square and the former royal palace. Attend a Nepalese cooking class in a local home. Enjoy your afternoon at leisure. Tonight, gather for a farewell dinner at a local restaurant. Dwarika’s Hotel, Kathmandu | Meals: B L D

DAYS 10–11: Depart Bangkok
On Day 10, either fly to Lhasa to begin your post-tour extension or fly to Bangkok, where you enjoy the use of an executive room, available through Day 10, when you depart on your flight home. Novotel Bangkok Suvarnabhumi Airport | Meals: B

TRAVEL PRIVATELY WITH A&K
Customize this itinerary and create the perfect private Luxury Tailor Made Journey just for you. Contact A&K for more details.

EXTEND YOUR JOURNEY

Lhasa Post-Tour Extension
4 days from $1,995 | Internal air from $495
Available on select departures.
Journey to the heart and soul of Tibet, visiting local people, markets and temples for firsthand insights into the culture.
Contact A&K or visit abercrombiekent.com for complete details.

INSPIRING ACCOMMODATIONS

Dwarika’s Hotel, Kathmandu | Taj Tashi, Thimphu
A destination in itself, rich in the local history of Kathmandu. Centrally located property inspired by Himalayan architecture.

Zhiwa Ling Heritage | Novotel Bangkok Suvarnabhumi Airport
A cultural gem inspired by Bhutanese architecture and art. Conveniently located at the airport.

DATES & PRICING

Guaranteed Departure Dates | Double Occupancy | Single Supplement
$8,395 | $2,995

Internal Air: Economy class from $1,515
Bangkok/Paro/Kathmandu/Bangkok

Journey Details
This journey contains some active elements.
Minimum age is 10 years.
First group event: flight to Paro at 6:50 a.m. on Day 2.
Last group event: return flight to Bangkok arriving at 6:30 p.m. on Day 10.
Departures are guaranteed to operate with a minimum of 2 guests.

See abercrombiekent.com for up-to-date availability and pricing information.

AVAILABLE STOPOVER PACKAGES

Spend three days exploring Dubai (from $1,795) or Hong Kong (from $2,395) before or after your journey. Visit abercrombiekent.com for details.
Wellness Bhutan: Mystical Himalaya
10 days from $9,995 | Limited to 16 guests

Nepal & Dhulikhel
4-day Post-Tour Extension from $1,995

Immerse yourself in stunningly scenic Bhutan, experiencing its deeply spiritual culture alongside friendly locals for whom happiness is a national priority, as you share the excitement of a lively tshechu festival, learn about traditional medicines and ascend to the soaring “Tiger’s Nest” Monastery.

A&K ADVANTAGES

▶ Enjoy seven nights in Bhutan, staying in authentically designed, boutique wellness retreats, including Six Senses Paro with its stunning valley views
▶ Join locals for a tshechu, or Bhutanese religious festival, with its colorful, masked dancers and traditional storytelling, an experience exclusively for A&K guests that unfolds in the scenic forested glacial valley of Khotakha
▶ Learn how traditional Tibetan medicine is employed by Bhutanese healers to restore a patient’s harmony and balance, during a visit to the Institute of Traditional Medicine in Thimphu
▶ Hike to the top of “Tiger’s Nest” Monastery and toast your success with a Champagne picnic lunch
▶ Trek up a rural hillside, walking past colorful prayer flags, to Chimi Lhakhang (the Temple of the Divine Madman), a storied fertility temple and mecca for Bhutanese who wish to conceive

DAY 1: Arrive Bangkok, Thailand
Arrive in Bangkok, where you are met and transferred to your hotel. Novotel Bangkok Suvarnabhumi Airport

DAY 2: Paro & Thimphu, Bhutan | Land of the Stupas
Fly to Paro, in Bhutan, where you are greeted with a tashi khadda (traditional welcome). Known to locals as the “Land of the Peaceful Dragon,” Bhutan is a country of sprawling forests, venerated monasteries, lush green valleys, and age-old spiritual and medicinal practices. Its people are hardworking, vividly attired and deeply religious. Continue overland to Thimphu, past forests, fields and rivers, stopping en route to visit the Simtokha Dzong, a one-time monastery-fortress built in 1629 by the founder of Bhutan. Upon arrival, check in to your accommodations, a beautiful Bhutanese retreat in the heart of the city, where you savor a refreshing lunch. Enjoy your afternoon at leisure, taking in the sights and sounds of tranquil Thimphu, perusing colorful textiles in the local markets or luxuriating in the on-site spa. Afterward, gather for a welcome dinner at the hotel. Taj Tashi, Thimphu | Meals: B L D

Experience a traditional tshechu festival, held just for you, watching as slowly swirling dancers in colorful, traditional garb retrace the steps of ancient rituals to the sounds of drums, horns and singing, all performed with a sense of devotion that reveals the authentic heart of Bhutanese culture.

DAY 3: Thimphu | Insights into Tibetan Medicine
Set out today for the National Library of Bhutan to view its fascinating collection of precious texts and sacred manuscripts. Next, visit the Traditional Medicine Institute, where you enjoy a talk on Tibetan medicine, learning how the rich herbal remedies made up from the medicinal plants abundant in Bhutan are prepared and dispensed. Return to your hotel for lunch. Then, proceed to Pangri Zampa, a college for traditional astrology founded in the early 16th century, to learn how monks are trained in various...
areas of traditional astrology. Conclude your visit with the opportunity to practice meditation, guided by an expert, as the serene surroundings enhance this calming mindfulness technique. Later, return to your hotel, where you enjoy dinner. Taj Tashi, Thimphu | Meals: B L D

**DAY 4: Punakha | Legend of the Divine Madman**

Venture to Punakha, once the capital of Bhutan. Drive over Dochula Pass at an altitude of 10,200 feet, travelling through forests of pine festooned with hanging lichen, and stopping to take in awe-inspiring vistas of the snow-capped Himalaya. Hike up to Chimi Lhakhang (Temple of the Divine Madman), built in 1499 to honor the Lama Drukpa Kunley. Adorned with fertility symbols, the monastery is a long-established pilgrimage destination, particularly for women and couples seeking a blessing for successful childbearing. Stroll through the temple grounds, free to speak with the monks who abide there. Afterward, proceed to your hotel, where you enjoy lunch followed by time at leisure. This evening, dine at your amazing resort, overlooking a verdant, terraced valley, as you sit around a warming fire. COMO Uma Punakha | Meals: B D

Stay at tranquil COMO Uma Punakha, perhaps indulging in a therapeutic Bhutanese spa treatment. Choose a trek to stunning Khamsum Yulley Namgyal Chorten, one of your Design Your Day options in Punakha.
DAY 5: Khotakha | Tshechu Festival
Journey overland to Khotakha Valley, a ravine of almost magical beauty that is home to several sacred monasteries and hermitages. Venture through deep pine forests and countryside dotted by drupchus (water springs considered spiritually vital) and menchus (waters believed to have healing powers). Arrive at a remote village seldom visited by tourists to experience life as the locals live it. Visit a farmhouse to observe the lifestyle of Bhutanese people, from whom you learn about the region’s ancient traditions. Enjoy a warm greeting that includes a tashi khadda ceremony and welcome tea at a monastery, which you then tour. Next, gather for a private tshechu festival, held just for you. The tshechu brings together an entire community to share ritual dances that illustrate events in the life of eighth-century Buddhist master Guru Rinpoche, and is a glimpse into the true heart of this deeply spiritual people. After lunch, enjoy the opportunity to don traditional Bhutanese garments, a kira (dress) for women or a gho (robe) for men, and take part in a friendly archery match or dart game with village residents. After your full day of cultural and spiritual immersion, return to your lodge for dinner.

COMO Uma Punakha | Meals: B L D

DAY 6: Punakha | Design Your Day
This morning, visit the majestic Punakha Dzong, also known as “the palace of great happiness.” Constructed in 1673, it is the second oldest and second largest dzong in Bhutan. Return to your hotel for lunch. In the afternoon, enjoy one of these Design Your Day activities:

- Hike or Drive to Chorten Nyingpo Lhakhang, passing through local villages and terraced rice paddies en route.
- Visit Sangchhen Dorji Lhuendrup Lhakhang Nunnery, a temple complex for higher learning and meditation center.
- Trek to a Chorten (stupa) noted for its architecture, to enjoy breathtaking views of the Punakha Valley.

This evening, return to your resort for dinner.

COMO Uma Punakha | Meals: B D

DAY 7: Paro | Meals: B D

DAY 8: Paro | Ascent to the “Tiger’s Nest”
Embark on a challenging hike to one of Bhutan’s most revered icons, Taktsang Monastery (“Tiger’s Nest”),
which clings to a cliff 3,000 feet above the valley floor. Ascend to over 10,000 feet above sea level on a climb that Buddhists often make as a pilgrimage. Upon arrival, take in the views at this sacred site, where the great tantric mystic Guru Rinpoche (also known as Padmasambhava) is believed to have flown on the back of the tiger to bring the teachings of the Buddhist Dharma to Bhutan. Afterward, descend back down the mountain to enjoy a tented picnic lunch that includes Champagne, relaxing to the sounds of local musicians. Afterward, drive back to your hotel for an afternoon at leisure, resting from your climb or experiencing the many wellness-related amenities offered on site, which include massage and hot-oil compression. You may also consult with one of the hotel’s on-site Bhutanese traditional specialists about a well-being program that includes personalized nutritional, traditional therapeutic, and functional fitness recommendations. Or, elect to unwind by the pool. This evening, gather for a final dinner at your hotel. Six Senses Paro | Meals: B L D

**DAYS 9-10: Depart Bangkok**
On Day 9, either fly to Kathmandu to begin your post-tour extension or fly to Bangkok to enjoy the use of an executive room, available through Day 10, when you depart. Novotel Bangkok Suvarnabhumi Airport | Meals: B

---

**EXTEND YOUR JOURNEY**

**Nepal & Dhulikhel Post-Tour Extension**
4 days from $1,995 | Internal air from $335
Available on all departures.
Explore Nepal, hike among terraced farm fields, learn about local cuisine, and enjoy yoga and other optional activities.
Contact A&K or visit abercrombiekent.com for complete details.

---

**INSPIRING ACCOMMODATIONS**

**COMO Uma Punakha**
Boutique luxury retreat near Punakha Dzong, with forest and valley views.

**Six Senses Paro**
Luxurious and tranquil eco-lodge with stunning views.

**Taj Tashi, Thimphu**
Centrally located luxury hotel inspired by Himalayan architecture.

**Novotel Bangkok Suvarnabhumi Airport**
Conveniently located at the airport.

---

**DATES & PRICING**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Guaranteed Departure Dates</th>
<th>Double Occupancy</th>
<th>Single Supplement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apr 22-May 1, Sep 30-Oct 9, Oct 8-17, Nov 2-11</td>
<td>$9,995</td>
<td>$4,595</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Internal Air:** Economy class from $1,275
Bangkok/Paro/Bangkok

**Journey Details**
This journey contains some active elements.
Minimum age is 10 years.
First group event: flight to Paro at 6:50 a.m. on Day 2.
Last group event: return flight to Bangkok at 1:10 a.m. on Day 9.
Departures are guaranteed to operate with a minimum of 2 guests.
See abercrombiekent.com for up-to-date availability and pricing information.

---

**AVAILABLE STOPOVER PACKAGES**

Spend three days exploring Dubai (from $1,795) or Hong Kong (from $2,395) before or after your journey. Visit abercrombiekent.com for details.
Images of Indochina & Angkor Wat
13 days from $7,795 | Limited to 18 guests

Myanmar
6-day Post-Tour Extension from $2,795

Experience the sights and sounds of Southeast Asia, as you sail serenely on Ha Long Bay, stroll a market in Ho Chi Minh City, behold sunrise over Angkor Wat, participate in a baci ceremony and visit the Grand Palace complex in Bangkok.

&A&K ADVANTAGES

▶ Travel to four countries — Vietnam, Cambodia, Laos and Thailand — on one comprehensive journey
▶ Spend two days exploring the stunning ruins of Angkor with your expert local guide, including visits to Angkor Wat and Ta Prohm
▶ Discover a tranquil corner of Ha Long Bay, gliding among its limestone islands, savoring a Chef’s Table experience, and watching sunset and sunrise, on a relaxing overnight cruise
▶ Step back in time as you explore tranquil Luang Prabang and its many temples, and join locals for a baci ceremony — a good-luck ritual unique to their culture
▶ Enjoy expedited customs and immigration formalities upon arrival in Hanoi, Siem Reap, Luang Prabang and Bangkok
▶ Experience the vibrancy and color of café culture in Hanoi and Ho Chi Minh City

DAY 3: Ha Long Bay | Cruising Among the Karsts
Travel to Ha Phong, where you board ‘Orchid’ for a cruise of picturesque Ha Long Bay. Relax on deck as ‘Orchid’ snakes her way past countless islets, their striking karsts (limestone formations) rising dramatically from the emerald waters. Disembark on Cat Ba Island and discover Trung Trang Cave’s intricate features, formed over millennia. Back on board ‘Orchid,’ view the sunset framed against the Gulf of Tonkin shoreline. Later, join a Chef’s Table demonstration featuring traditional Vietnamese cuisine, followed by dinner aboard. ‘Orchid’ | Meals: B L D

DAY 4: Ha Long Bay & Ho Chi Minh City | Sunrise Tai Chi
Greet the day on deck with sunrise tai chi overlooking the bay. Set out for an early morning kayak excursion among the towering limestone pinnacles. Return for brunch on board as ‘Orchid’ sails home to port in Hai Phong. Back on terra firma, enjoy an orientation tour of this important port city, proceed to Hang Kenh Temple and take in a local water puppet show. Later, transfer to Hanoi and fly to Ho Chi Minh City, the former Saigon, where you settle in at your hotel. The Reverie Saigon | Meals: B L

DAY 5: Ho Chi Minh City | Vibrant, Evocative Saigon
Recently experiencing a resurgence of art and culture, Ho Chi Minh City is a lively, evocative hub of activity. Rise early for a cyclo ride through the streets, as the city slowly comes to life. Stroll through a special section of Tao Dan Park where locals congregate with their prized birds and the air is alive with birdsong. Next, visit the memorial park dedicated to a Buddhist monk remembered for performing self-immolation in protest of the South Vietnamese government in 1963.
Changing from *cyclo* to vehicle, continue along Nguyen Dinh Chieu Street to visit a little-known, hard-to-find weapons bunker, as well as a food market and flower market. Then sample some of the city’s most sensational *pho* at one of its best-kept-secret restaurants. Return to your hotel to enjoy the rest of the morning at leisure. This afternoon, view examples of the city’s colonial legacy, including the Reunification Palace and the Central Post Office. Tonight, gather for dinner at a local culinary hot spot.

The Reverie Saigon | Meals: B L D

**DAY 6: Ho Chi Minh City | Design Your Day**

Today, explore the Cu Chi Tunnels, learning how the Vietcong used this vast subterranean network to conceal and support a stealthy underground fighting force. This afternoon, enjoy one of these Design Your Day activities.

▶ **Visit the War Remnants Museum** to view photographs from Bunyo Ishikawa, a Vietnam War photojournalist.

▶ **Explore the City’s Bustling Culinary Scene**, sampling traditional dishes prepared by local street food vendors.
DAY 7: Siem Reap, Cambodia | Ta Prohm
Fly to Siem Reap, the town nearest to Angkor Thom and Angkor Wat, and enjoy lunch at a local restaurant upon arrival. Then, begin your exploration of Ta Prohm, where the roots of great trees seem to have spilled over the roof of this iconic stone temple. Enjoy an evening at leisure.
Belmond La Résidence d’Angkor | Meals: B L

DAY 8: Siem Reap | Sunrise over Angkor Wat
Rise early this morning to experience the incomparable serenity and inspiration of watching the sun rise over mystical Angkor Wat. Return to your hotel for breakfast and a morning at leisure. This afternoon, visit Angkor Thom, the last capital of the Khmer kingdom and Bayon Temple, its 172 large-scale faces bearing beguiling smiles, representing gods, goddesses, and other beings from classical poems and mythology. This evening, enjoy a Scenic Sundowner on a gondola while floating on the Angkor Thom moat.
Belmond La Résidence d’Angkor | Meals: B D

DAY 9: Siem Reap | Hidden Temples & Treasures
Today, explore a less-visited temple — Banteay Srei, known as the “Citadel of Women.” Learn about the essential work of the Cambodia Clean Water Project, an A&K Philanthropy project that builds pumping wells in rural communities throughout the country. Enjoy lunch at a local restaurant. Then, bid farewell to Cambodia as you fly to Luang Prabang.
Belmond La Résidence Phou Vao | Meals: B L

DAY 10: Luang Prabang, Laos | Living Temples
Step back in time for a day, as you explore charming Luang Prabang and its tranquil streets. Proceed to Wat Xieng Thong, a Buddhist Temple noted for its “Tree of Life” wall mosaic, and Wat Khili, known for its mix of French and Lao architecture. Next, visit the National Museum, which was once a royal palace. After lunch, enjoy your afternoon at leisure or explore on your own. Gather this evening for dinner. Belmond La Résidence Phou Vao | Meals: B D

DAY 11: Luang Prabang | Giving & Receiving
Rise very early to give alms to Buddhist monks, which puts you in touch with the local culture and community. Return to your hotel with some time to relax and pack. After lunch, take part in a baci ceremony — a good-luck ritual for a safe onward journey that is part of the local culture — before flying to Bangkok, Thailand’s bustling capital.
The Peninsula Bangkok | Meals: B L

DAY 12: Bangkok, Thailand | Along the Chao Phraya River
Visit the sprawling Grand Palace, a complex that is the historic Siamese court, home to Thailand’s most important shrine, the green-jade Emerald Buddha. Also visit the Queen Sirikit Museum of Textiles to view the dazzling array of finely detailed ethnic fabrics on display. Enjoy your afternoon at leisure, before gathering for a farewell dinner tonight.
The Peninsula Bangkok | Meals: B D

DAY 13: Depart Bangkok
After breakfast, transfer to the airport to begin your post-tour extension or depart for home. Meals: B
TRAVEL PRIVATELY WITH A&K

This itinerary is available as a private journey, Signature Indochina & Angkor Wat. Priced from $6,795. Contact A&K or visit abercrombiekent.com for more details.

EXTEND YOUR JOURNEY

Myanmar Post-Tour Extension
6 days from $2,795 | Internal air from $935
Available on all departures.
Visit the Reclining Buddha and Shwedagon Pagoda, enjoy a hot air balloon flight, and float among gardens on Inle Lake.
Contact A&K or visit abercrombiekent.com for complete details.

INSPIRING ACCOMMODATIONS

Belmond La Résidence Phou Vao
Tranquil boutique luxury hotel appointed with teak and local textiles.

Sofitel Legend Metropole Hanoi
Condé Nast Traveler Gold List hotel with Grand Premium Rooms.

The Peninsula Bangkok
Elegant Travel + Leisure World’s Best hotel on the Chao Phraya River.

Belmond La Résidence d’Angkor
Travel + Leisure World’s Best hotel, 20 minutes from the temple ruins.

The Reverie Saigon
Contemporary luxury hotel with beautiful river views.

‘Orchid’
All-balcony luxury vessel with superb onboard service.

DATES & PRICING

Guaranteed Departure Dates
Double Occupancy
Single Supplement
Jan 9–21, Jan 16–28, Jan 23–Feb 4,*
Jan 30–Feb 11, Feb 16–28,
Feb 27–Mar 10
$7,995
$3,195

Mar 1–13, Mar 5–17, Mar 15–27,
Mar 26–Apr 7, Apr 12–24,
Sep 20–Oct 2
$7,795
$2,895

Oct 4–16, Oct 15–27, Oct 18–30,
Nov 1–13, Nov 5–17, Nov 12–24,
Dec 6–18
$7,995
$3,195

Dec 17–29
$9,495
$3,995

Dec 20–Jan 1, 2021
$10,795
$4,495

Internal Air: Economy class from $1,490
Hanoi/Ho Chi Minh City/Siem Reap/Luang Prabang/Bangkok
*Design Your Day options may vary during travel over the TET festival period.

Journey Details
This journey contains some active elements.
Minimum age is 10 years.
First group event: welcome briefing at 9:00 a.m. on Day 2.
Last group event: farewell dinner at 7:00 p.m. on Day 12.
Departures are guaranteed to operate with a minimum of 2 guests.
See abercrombiekent.com for up-to-date availability and pricing information.

AVAILABLE STOPOVER PACKAGES

Spend three days exploring Dubai (from $1,795) or Hong Kong (from $2,395) before or after your journey. Visit abercrombiekent.com for details.
Wellness Southeast Asia: Timeless Rituals of Indochina
13 days from $9,295 | Limited to 18 guests

Immerse in a wellness-inspired cultural journey to Thailand, Laos, Cambodia, and Vietnam, delving into enduring spiritual traditions and activities that promote well-being, experiencing lush, serene landscapes and relaxing on a luxurious private island.

A&K ADVANTAGES

▶ Take part in beautiful ceremonies that connect you to the ancient traditions of Southeast Asia, including a Laotian baci ceremony and alms offering
▶ Practice meditation in Luang Prabang alongside a scenic waterfall with a local teacher before enjoying a walk
▶ Explore cinematic Siem Reap, venturing to its awe-inspiring temples on a tuk-tuk or bicycle
▶ Luxuriate on a private tropical island with a three-night stay on turquoise-water-fringed Krabey Island in southern Cambodia
▶ Choose from a selection of Laotian-inspired treatments delivered by skilled practitioners at Rosewood Luang Prabang’s luxurious spa
▶ Enjoy a meaningful visit to a rural village partnering with A&K Philanthropy to source clean water in Siem Reap

Continue to peaceful Kudi Jeen, one of Bangkok’s most diverse communities. Walk to a family bakery where you taste a local specialty cake, and then stop at the community’s church. Return to your hotel, with time to refresh before gathering for tonight’s welcome dinner. The Siam | Meals: B L D (Day 2)

Whether biking quietly past temple ruins, meditating peacefully beside a waterfall or receiving a blessing from a local monk, you’ll enjoy a mindful journey filled with opportunities to unwind and learn about local cultures.

DAY 3: Luang Prabang, Laos | A Traditional Welcome
Fly to Luang Prabang and transfer to your stunning new hotel in a hilltop forest. Settle into your chosen accommodations, whether a Waterfall Pool Villa with its private plunge pool, rain shower outdoor bathtubs and oversized balcony or a Hilltop Tent — a luxurious permanent-tented space set into the hill that offers stunning views of the lush natural surroundings. This evening, partake in a baci ceremony, a Laotian welcoming ritual performed to bestow the protective power of the spirits on the visitor. Join locals for a game of pétanque (the French version of bocce) followed by refreshing cocktails served during a Scenic Sundowner experience. Tonight, partake in an al fresco dinner featuring produce from your hotel’s on-site organic garden. Rosewood Luang Prabang | Meals: B D
DAY 4: **Luang Prabang | Laotian Treasures & Traditions**

Enjoy immersing in the tranquility of Luang Prabang. Rise before dawn to participate in *tak bat*, a silent ceremony offering food to local monks who walk in meditation with their alms bowls. Then, visit a local market followed by breakfast at your hotel. Later, explore the Royal Palace Museum and Wat Xieng Thong with its impressive Tree of Life mosaic and richly decorated wooden columns. After lunch, return to your hotel for a relaxing afternoon at your leisure, during which you may choose from one of the hotel’s Laotian-inspired spa treatments, including a detoxifying cleanse delivered by a healer from the local Hmong tribe. Rosewood Luang Prabang | Meals: B L

DAY 5: **Luang Prabang | Organic Rice Farm**

Lush rice fields define the landscape of Laos. This morning, experience a closer look during an enriching farm-to-village tour. Explore every stage of the rice harvest before tasting local snacks made from this regional staple. Enjoy lunch on your own, followed by a relaxing afternoon at your hotel, perhaps by the pool or natural waterfall. An exciting evening
awaits with dinner at a local restaurant and an optional visit to the lively, handicraft night market.

Rosewood Luang Prabang | Meals: B D

**DAY 6: Luang Prabang & Siem Reap, Cambodia | Waterfall Meditation**

Start the day early this morning and travel to stunning Kuang Si Falls for a guided meditation led by a local expert. Enjoy a picnic breakfast along the cascading waters, then explore a path running along a wide multi-tiered fall. Cool off with a refreshing swim or walk the forest trails. This afternoon, fly to Siem Reap and transfer to your hotel on eight acres of gardens and rice paddies. Enjoy dinner at your hotel.

Phum Baitang | Meals: B L D

Awaken early one morning to watch the sun rise over incomparable Angkor Wat, illuminating its many aged spires and providing you with an unforgettably inspiring travel experience.

**DAY 7: Siem Reap | Splendors of Angkor Thom by Bicycle**

This morning, set out for the incredible temples of Angkor. Ride a *tuk-tuk* or choose to cycle to Angkor Thom, visiting the richly decorated Bayon temple. Enjoy an afternoon at leisure at your hotel before setting out by *tuk-tuk* for a progressive dining tour of Siem Reap, sampling specialties from three local restaurants.

Phum Baitang | Meals: B D

**DAY 8: Siem Reap | Heaven on Earth at Angkor Wat**

Wake early this morning to witness sunrise at Angkor Wat and a moving view of its sacred temple. Continue to Ta Prohm, its crumbling towers and walls draped in a riotous jungle. Return to your hotel for breakfast and a relaxing morning at leisure. Later this afternoon, visit Banteay Srei, known as the “Citadel of Women.” Continue to a rural village partnering with A&K Philanthropy to install filtered wells as part of the Cambodia Clean Water Project, making this a meaningful opportunity to talk with residents of the community firsthand.

Phum Baitang | Meals: B

**DAY 9: Krabey Island | Tropical Private Island Escape**

Fly to Sihanoukville, continuing by speedboat to private Krabey Island, a less-frequented oasis off Cambodia’s coast. The rest of the day is yours to enjoy the amenities of your luxury resort, or to simply unwind in your own private pool.

Six Senses Krabey Island | Meals: B D

**DAY 10: Krabey Island | Design Your Day**

Today, as you settle into this lush island environment, enjoy one of these *Design Your Day* activities.

- **Take Part in a Khmer Cooking Class**, utilizing locally sourced ingredients to create savory traditional dishes.
- **Relax with a Spa Experience**, sampling the rejuvenating Cambodian healing treatments at your hotel’s spa.
- **Embark on a Private Sunset Cruise** in tranquil offshore waters, enjoying cocktails and canapés on board.

Tonight, gather for a dinner made with ingredients sourced from your hotel’s organic garden and the surrounding waters and provinces.

Six Senses Krabey Island | Meals: B D
DAY 11: Krabey Island | A Day Just for You
Resume the relaxed pace of your island visit, with meals served at your leisure and breezy time at your private pool. Tonight, gather for a farewell reception and dinner against tropical skies. Six Senses Krabey Island | Meals: B D

Experience the ultimate getaway from stress during a three-night stay on a private tropical island, relaxing on the beach, savoring delicious food and enjoying a Design Your Day activity of your choice.

DAYS 12-13: Depart Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam
After breakfast on Day 12, fly to Ho Chi Minh City and transfer to your hotel. Depart the next day on your international flight home. InterContinental Saigon Hotel | Meals: B

TRAVEL PRIVATELY WITH A&K
Customize this itinerary and create the perfect private Luxury Tailor Made Journey just for you. Contact A&K for more details.

DATE & PRICING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Guaranteed Departure Dates</th>
<th>Double Occupancy</th>
<th>Single Supplement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Feb 5–17, Mar 4–16, Nov 4–16</td>
<td>$9,995</td>
<td>$5,995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterfall Pool Villa at Rosewood Luang Prabang</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct 21–Nov 2</td>
<td>$9,295</td>
<td>$4,795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterfall Pool Villa at Rosewood Luang Prabang</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb 5–17, Mar 4–16, Nov 4–16</td>
<td>$10,495</td>
<td>$6,795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilltop Tent at Rosewood Luang Prabang</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct 21–Nov 2</td>
<td>$9,795</td>
<td>$5,595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilltop Tent at Rosewood Luang Prabang</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal Air: Economy class from $1,370</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bangkok/Luang Prabang/Siem Reap/Sihanoukville/Ho Chi Minh City</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Journey Details
This journey contains some active elements.
Minimum age is 10 years.
First group event: welcome briefing at 8:30 a.m. on Day 2.
Last group event: arrival in Ho Chi Minh City at 12:00 p.m. on Day 12.
Departures are guaranteed to operate with a minimum of 2 guests.
See abercrombiekent.com for up-to-date availability and pricing information.

AVAILABLE STOPOVER PACKAGES
Spend three days exploring Dubai (from $1,795) or Hong Kong (from $2,395) before or after your journey. Visit abercrombiekent.com for details.
Cruising the Mekong: Siam, Saigon & Angkor Wat
12 days from $7,995 | Limited to 24 guests

Luang Prabang
4-day Pre-Tour Extension from $1,895

Cu Chi & Hanoi
3-day Post-Tour Extension from $1,995

Discover Angkor Wat with an expert local guide, cruise for seven nights on an exclusive charter along the Mekong River to experience its varied cultures in rural settings not easily reached by land, and explore contemporary, vibrant Saigon.

& A&K ADVANTAGES
▶ Cruise for seven nights on an exclusive charter of 24-guest ‘Mekong Princess,’ a luxurious, boutique river cruiser, accompanied throughout by an A&K Resident Tour Director
▶ Gain deeper insight into Southeast Asia’s varied, intertwined river cultures through interactions with local villagers, families in their homes and monks in pagodas
▶ Explore magnificent Angkor Wat at sunset, with an expert guide at your side
▶ Thanks to your ship’s smaller size, access authentic, less-frequented locales ranging from little-known islands to a port nestled in the heart of vibrant Saigon

DAY 1: Arrive Bangkok, Thailand
Arrive in Bangkok, the capital of Thailand, and transfer to your luxurious hotel. The Peninsula Bangkok

DAY 2: Bangkok | Gliding on the Serene Chao Phraya River
Discover Wat Pho temple, with its massive reclining Buddha statue, and listen to the musical sound of coins dropping into brass offering bowls, following your welcome briefing. Then, travel by tuk-tuk to the sprawling Grand Palace. Explore the royal Siamese court, home to Thailand’s most important shrine, the green-jade Emerald Buddha. Next, gather for a light lunch aboard a traditional wooden rice barge. Cruise the Chao Phraya River in a relaxed atmosphere, taking in the wonderful views. Later, fly to Siem Reap, Cambodia, transfer to your Khmer-style boutique hotel and enjoy a welcome dinner. Belmond La Résidence d’Angkor | Meals: B L D

DAY 3: Siem Reap, Cambodia | Sunset at Angkor Wat
Set off to explore the extraordinary temples of Angkor, a breathtaking city lost in the jungle and Cambodia’s most prized national treasure. Enter the monumental gates of Angkor Thom, and visit the Bayon Temple, with its 172 large-scale faces wearing enchanting smiles. Continue to Ta Prohm Temple, with its crumbling towers and massive tree roots. This afternoon, visit magnificent Angkor Wat, where you stay until sunset, marveling as the diminishing, moody light washes over this unforgettable, faraway world.
Belmond La Résidence d’Angkor | Meals: B L

DAY 4: Cruising the Mekong | Board Your All-Suite Cruiser
Drive through the lush and scenic Cambodian countryside to Kampong Cham, where you board A&K’s private charter of all-suite ‘Mekong Princess,’ your boutique river cruiser for the next seven nights. Tonight, enjoy a Khmer-inspired dinner. ‘Mekong Princess’ | Meals: B L D

DAY 5: Cruising the Mekong | Life in a Local Village
Explore the charming town of Angkor Ban, where you enjoy glimpses into the lives of local people, starting with a visit to a family home. Continue to the village school to observe the classroom experience, and stop briefly at the local monastery complex. Then, board ‘Mekong Princess’ and cruise downstream to Phnom Penh, where you Ride Like a Local through Cambodia’s lush and alluring capital city, on an engaging cyclo tour. Discover the ornate Royal Palace and wander past huge stupas, spirit houses and potted flowers
en route to the famous Silver Pagoda, home of Cambodia’s Emerald Buddha and the diamond-encrusted Maitreya Buddha. Also visit the National Museum, before returning to the ship to enjoy a professional exhibition of traditional folk dances. ‘Mekong Princess’ | Meals: B L D

DAY 6: Cruising the Mekong | Phnom Penh, Pearl of Asia
This morning, learn about Cambodia’s darker days as you walk the notorious killing fields of Choeung Ek, one of history’s most infamous places. Your afternoon is free to explore the city on your own. ‘Mekong Princess’ | Meals: B L D

DAY 7: Cruising the Mekong | Crossing into Vietnam
Cruise into Vietnam early this morning and continue downstream to little-known Hong Ngu, which nimble ‘Mekong Princess’ can enter with ease. In this place few Westerners have ever been, experience an especially friendly welcome, followed by a visit to a local family home, where you watch the weaving of kromas (traditional Khmer scarves). Later, explore a local temple dedicated to Hòa Hảo, a unique Vietnamese religion. In the afternoon, board a sampan (wooden boat) to Gieng Island, where hundreds of the vessels are built each day. Cruise a canal past orchards
and rice fields. Continue to Cu Lao Gieng Church, built by the French in 1879. ‘Mekong Princess’ | Meals: B L D

DAY 8: Cruising the Mekong | Meet a Local Family
Disembark at the village of Hoa An, well known for its floral and craft industries. See how locals grow and use flowers and meet a family in their home. Then, visit the Hoa An kindergarten, supported by A&K Philanthropy, and watch as students make local conical hats. Later, re-board the ship and cruise downstream toward Can Tho, where you disembark to visit Zihuang Pagoda. ‘Mekong Princess’ | Meals: B L D

DAY 9: Cruising the Mekong | Floating Market Visit
Rise early for a sampan cruise through a fascinating floating market near Can Tho, weavng between boats that sell goods and produce. Fresh coconut water, the Vietnamese “anti-aging drink,” refreshes you before a stop at a local factory to see the making of instant noodles. Back on board ‘Mekong Princess,’ sail deeper into regions of the Mekong Delta rarely touched by travellers to see the fourth-century Phuoc Hau Pagoda, where you interact with local monks to learn about their daily life and practices. ‘Mekong Princess’ | Meals: B L D

DAY 10: Cruising the Mekong | Life Among the Mangroves
Today, board a sampan to wend your way through a channel lined with mangroves, whose tangled roots provide a sheltered habitat for the smallest denizens of the river’s ecosystem. Pause to see an artisan produce coconut candy, a favorite local snack. Next, board an intimate, two-seater boat for a cruise through lush, narrow creeks lined with nipa palms, a native species and the only one of its kind adapted to the mangrove habitat. ‘Mekong Princess’ | Meals: B L D

DAY 11: Ho Chi Minh City | Design Your Day
Unlike other river ships that are forced to dock outside of Saigon, ‘Mekong Princess’ takes you right into the heart of this lively, evocative metropolis, now known as Ho Chi Minh City. Disembark your river cruiser to enjoy one of these Design Your Day activities.

- Visit the War Remnants Museum to view photographs from Bunyo Ishikawa, a Vietnam War photojournalist.
- Sample Local Specialties, experiencing the culinary treasures to be found on a Saigon street-food tour.
- Visit Nguyen Hue Street & Ben Thanh Market to discover the latest in trendy shops and explore local market life.

Tonight, gather for a special farewell dinner. The Reverie Saigon | Meals: B D

DAY 12: Depart Ho Chi Minh City
After breakfast, begin a Cu Chi and Hanoi post-tour extension or transfer to the airport to depart. Meals: B

TRAVEL PRIVATELY WITH A&K
For a private journey consider Tailor Made Vietnam & Cambodia: The Mekong & Angkor Wat. Contact A&K or visit abercrombiekent.com for more details.
EXTEND YOUR JOURNEY

Luang Prabang Pre-Tour Extension
4 days from $1,895 | Internal air from $985
Available on all departures.
Explore the Royal Palace, enjoy a baci ceremony, make offerings to monks, visit a farm and take a sunset cruise.

Cu Chi & Hanoi Post-Tour Extension
3 days from $1,995 | Internal air from $285
Available on all departures.
See the Vietcong’s Cu Chi tunnels, and then fly to Hanoi to visit Ho Chi Minh’s house and the “Hanoi Hilton” prison.
Contact A&K or visit abercrombiekent.com for complete details.

DATEs & PRICING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Guaranteed Departure Dates</th>
<th>Saigon Suite</th>
<th>Apsara Suite</th>
<th>Tonle Suite</th>
<th>Angkor Suite</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single Supplement</td>
<td>$995</td>
<td>$1,195</td>
<td>$1,995</td>
<td>$2,995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec 21-Jan 1, 2021</td>
<td>$8,995</td>
<td>$9,495</td>
<td>$10,495</td>
<td>$11,495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single Supplement</td>
<td>$1,195</td>
<td>$1,395</td>
<td>$2,195</td>
<td>$3,195</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Internal Air: Economy class from $570
Bangkok/Siem Reap

Journey Details
This journey contains some active elements.
Minimum age is 10 years.
First group event: welcome briefing at 9:00 a.m. on Day 2.
Last group event: farewell dinner at 7:30 p.m. on Day 11.
Departures are guaranteed to operate with a minimum of 2 guests.

INSPIRING ACCOMMODATIONS

‘Mekong Princess’
Exclusively chartered all-suite river cruiser limited to just 24 guests.

Belmond La Résidence d’Angkor
Travel + Leisure World’s Best hotel, 20 minutes from the temple ruins.

The Peninsula Bangkok
Elegant Travel + Leisure World’s Best hotel on the Chao Phraya River.

The Reverie Saigon
Contemporary luxury hotel with beautiful river views.

EXTEND YOUR JOURNEY
AVAILABLE STOPOVER PACKAGES

See abercrombiekent.com for up-to-date availability and pricing information.

Spend three days exploring Dubai (from $1,795) or Hong Kong (from $2,395) before or after your journey. Visit abercrombiekent.com for details.
Vietnam: A Nation Revealed
12 days from $6,795 | Limited to 18 guests

Discover the many faces of this dynamic nation as you explore Hanoi’s Old Quarter, cruise Ha Long Bay, pedal rural Mai Chau, uncover Hue’s imperial legacy, taste the local flavors of Hoi An and stroll the bustling streets of Ho Chi Minh City.

A&K ADVANTAGES
▶ Reveal the spirit of a nation as you explore Vietnam’s iconic cities, stunning rural scenery and enduring cultural traditions
▶ Experience the contrast of Vietnam’s two largest cities: austere, traditional Hanoi and modern Ho Chi Minh City
▶ Take in breathtaking seascapes as you cruise through stunning Ha Long Bay
▶ Discover traditional ways of life in rural Vietnam as you explore Mai Chau by bicycle
▶ Explore Hue’s Imperial Citadel, the former national capital

DAY 1: Arrive Hanoi, Vietnam
Arrive in Hanoi, the capital of Vietnam, and transfer to your colonial-style hotel. Sofitel Legend Metropole Hanoi

DAY 2: Hanoi | Echoes of the Past
Hanoi is the country’s cultural heart, bearing traces of centuries of changing dynasties. Visit Ho Chi Minh’s house, a simple structure located among banyan and milkweed trees, which served as home to the revolutionary guerrilla leader who pursued independence for Vietnam. Continue to the lotus-shaped One Pillar Pagoda, dating back to the first Vietnamese empire independent from China. Next, visit the Temple of Literature, Hanoi’s first university. After lunch at a local restaurant, reflect at Hỏa Lò Prison, the infamous “Hanoi Hilton,” where American prisoners of war were once confined. Next, Ride Like a Local by cyclo through the Old Quarter. Later this evening, gather with your fellow guests for a welcome cocktail reception and dinner.
Sofitel Legend Metropole Hanoi | Meals: B L D

DAY 3: Ha Long Bay | Cruising Among the Karsts
This morning, you are transferred to the port city of Hai Phong, where you board ‘Orchid,’ the stylish vessel that is your home for the evening. Cruise into the picturesque seascape of Ha Long Bay, setting course for Da Chong islet, then watching as its century-old French colonial lighthouse drifts by. Settle into your deck chair as ‘Orchid’ navigates her way past the islets of Con Vit and Gia Luan, their karsts (limestone formations) rising dramatically from the bay. Disembark on Cat Ba Island and travel overland through a landscape cloaked in verdant forests on your way to Trung Trang Cave. Admire the cave’s intricate features, formed over millennia. Step back aboard ‘Orchid’ as she maneuvers for the best vantage of a sunset framed against the Gulf of Tonkin shoreline. Join a cooking demonstration featuring traditional Vietnamese cuisine, followed by dinner on board. Retire to your cabin to enjoy a restful night’s sleep as the waves lap gently against the hull. ‘Orchid’ | Meals: B L D

DAY 4: Ha Long Bay & Mai Chau | A Journey into the Hills
Greet the day with sunrise tai chi overlooking the bay from ‘Orchid’s’ deck. Set out for an early morning kayak excursion among the towering limestone pinnacles. Return for brunch on board as ‘Orchid’ makes her way back to port. Disembark and board a coach for a half-day journey to Mai Chau,
pausing for breaks along the way. This evening upon arrival, settle into your accommodations, and then gather for dinner and a traditional dance performance.

Mai Chau Ecolodge | Meals: B L D

**DAY 5: Mai Chau | Cycling the Countryside**
After a leisurely breakfast, you may opt to set out on a cycling tour of the local valleys. Your 12-mile ride snakes its way through Chieng Chau, Van Mai, Cun and Mai Hich, passing villages, lush rice paddies and seldom-seen countryside. En route, pause to meet a local hill tribe community and learn about their enduring cultural traditions. Visit a local school and learn about how the AKP-supported Safe Water for Schools program is providing clean filtered drinking water to students. Then, enjoy lunch at a local home before returning to your lodge by late afternoon. Later, visit a nearby home filled with precious Vietnamese antiques.

Mai Chau Ecolodge | Meals: B L D

**DAY 6: Hue | Perfume River Vistas**
This morning, transfer to Hanoi. After lunch at a local restaurant, transfer to the airport for your flight to Hue.
Upon arrival, you are transferred to your boutique hotel fronting the banks of the Perfume River. Enjoy the remainder of your evening at leisure. Azerai La Residence, Hue | Meals: B L

Enjoy the option to pedal through lush, rolling countryside to explore the enduring cultural traditions of Mai Chau’s hill tribes.

**DAY 7: Hue | Revealing an Imperial Legacy**
Today, explore the legacy of the Nguyen dynasty, a powerful family that ruled Vietnam from 1802 to 1945. Their reign witnessed the construction of Hue’s Imperial Citadel, which served as the nation’s political capital and religious hub. Venture inside it to discover the Imperial City, a walled palace that mirrors the grandeur of China’s Forbidden City. Next, explore the tomb of Emperor Tu Duc, the dynasty’s longest reigning ruler. Stroll among the citadel’s other monuments, noting the scars of war still remaining from the conflicts of the last century. After lunch at a local restaurant, return to your hotel for time at leisure. Later, gather round the table for dinner with your newfound friends, on this exclusive experience. Return to your hotel with a deeper understanding of local life. Azerai La Residence, Hue | Meals: B L D

**DAY 8: Hoi An | Authentic Flavors of the Market**
After breakfast, transfer to Hoi An via the stunningly scenic Hai Van Pass. Also known as the “Cloudy Pass,” this winding mountain road overlooks lush countryside, sandy beaches and the blue waters of the South China Sea. Pause in Danang to view the Museum of Cham Sculpture’s collection of artifacts dating back to the seventh century. Continue to Hoi An for a guided culinary exploration of local street food. Sample traditional dishes from a collection of ten market stalls hand-chosen for their diverse offerings and Westerner-friendly preparations. Afterward, transfer to your hotel for an evening at leisure. Four Seasons Resort The Nam Hai | Meals: B L D

**DAY 9: Hoi An | Architectural Melting Pot**
Set out on a walking tour of Hoi An, a UNESCO World Heritage Site retaining a diverse mix of architecture influenced by the many nations that traded in this historic port of call. Explore the Old House of Tan Ky, the Fujian Assembly Hall and the 400-year-old covered bridge. Return to your resort for an afternoon at leisure. Later, gather for a Scenic Sundowner on the beach, watching as the warm glow of twilight paints the sky over the palms. Four Seasons Resort The Nam Hai | Meals: B D

**DAY 10: Ho Chi Minh City | Vibrant, Evocative Saigon**
Fly this morning to Ho Chi Minh City, formerly known as Saigon. Recently experiencing a resurgence of art and culture, this lively, evocative city is a hub of activity — a sharp contrast to the traditional ambience of Hanoi. Later, view examples of the city’s colonial legacy, including Reunification Palace and Saint Joseph’s Seminary as well as photo stops at the Central Post Office and Notre Dame Cathedral. The Reverie Saigon | Meals: B L
DAY 11: Ho Chi Minh City | Design Your Day
Today, explore the Cu Chi Tunnels, learning how the Vietcong used this vast subterranean network to conceal and support a stealthy underground fighting force. This afternoon, enjoy one of these Design Your Day activities.

- Visit the War Remnants Museum to view photographs from Bunyo Ishikawa, a Vietnam War photojournalist.
- Explore the City’s Bustling Culinary Scene, sampling traditional dishes prepared by local street food vendors.
- Stroll Nguyen Hue Street & Ben Thanh Market to discover the latest in trendy shops and local market life.

This evening, gather at a culinary hotspot for a cocktail reception and farewell dinner. The Reverie Saigon | Meals: B D

DAY 12: Depart Ho Chi Minh City
After breakfast, transfer to the airport and board your homebound flight. Meals: B

TRAVEL PRIVATELY WITH A&K
For a private journey consider Tailor Made Vietnam: North to South. Contact A&K or visit abercrombiekent.com for more details.

INSPRING ACCOMMODATIONS

Four Seasons Resort The Nam Hai
Exotic resort boasting private luxury villas on the shores of China Beach.

Sofitel Legend Metropole Hanoi
French Colonial-style luxury hotel, well-located in the center of Hanoi.

The Reverie Saigon
Contemporary luxury hotel with views over the Saigon River.

‘Orchid’
All-balcony junk-styled vessel ideal for cruising on Ha Long Bay.

Mai Chau Ecolodge
An airy, pastoral hideaway set among verdant hills and rice paddies.

Azerai La Residence, Hue
A boutique hotel overlooking the Perfume River and Imperial Citadel.

DATES & PRICING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Guaranteed Departure Dates</th>
<th>Double Occupancy</th>
<th>Single Supplement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Internal Air: Economy class from $355
Hanoi/Hue, Danang/Ho Chi Minh City

Journey Details
This journey contains some active elements. Minimum age is 10 years.
First group event: welcome briefing at 9:30 a.m. on Day 2.
Last group event: farewell dinner at 7:00 p.m. on Day 11.
Departures are guaranteed to operate with a minimum of 2 guests.

See abercrombiekent.com for up-to-date availability and pricing information.

AVAILABLE STOPOVER PACKAGES
Spend three days exploring Dubai (from $1,795) or Hong Kong (from $2,395) before or after your journey. Visit abercrombiekent.com for details.
Myanmar & the Irrawaddy
11 days from $4,995 | Limited to 18 guests

Myanmar & the Irrawaddy

Myanmar & the Irrawaddy

Bangkok
3-day Pre-Tour Extension from $1,395

Journey to spiritually rich Myanmar to experience the serenity of Inle Lake, observe life along the banks of the Irrawaddy River from aboard ‘Sanctuary Ananda’ and watch the rising sun illuminate thousands of temples in timeless Bagan.

A&K ADVANTAGES

▶ Cruise in luxury for three nights on the legendary Irrawaddy River aboard all-balcony ‘Sanctuary Ananda’
▶ Experience floating gardens and a private viewing of a traditional Intha boat race on tranquil Inle Lake
▶ Soar above thousands of pagodas and capture the photographs of a lifetime on a magical hot air balloon ride
▶ Experience the ceremonial lighting of a thousand oil lamps at the gilded Shwedagon Pagoda
▶ Enjoy privileged access to a local celebration of a young monk’s first entry to the monastery

DAY 1: Arrive Yangon, Myanmar
Arrive in Yangon, where you are met and transferred to your hotel. Belmond Governor’s Residence

DAY 2: Yangon | Queen of the East
Today, enjoy your first taste of Myanmar, a profoundly Buddhist country, where many ancient traditions still flourish. Visit Bogyoke Aung San Market (Scott Market) to see where locals gather, socialize and shop. After lunch, see the Reclining Buddha at Chauk Htat Gyi Pagoda, a 213-foot-long statue with an expressive enamel face. This evening, transfer to Shwedagon Pagoda, the most sacred Buddhist site in Myanmar, for a sunset oil-lamp lighting ceremony. Standing nearly 330 feet tall, the venerated stupa is covered in gold leaf and topped by a finial encrusted with thousands of precious gems. View this mesmerizing wonder firsthand, as your local guide explains the history behind the holy relics it enshrines, which include strands of hair from the head of Siddhartha Gautama, the Buddha. Tonight, gather for a special welcome dinner. Belmond Governor’s Residence | Meals: B L D

DAY 3: Bagan | Temples & Pagodas
Fly to Bagan, a city with more than 2,000 Buddhist pagodas and temples, the first of which was built by King Anawrahta in 1044. Upon arrival, you are taken to a local restaurant for lunch before continuing to your hotel. After a short rest, visit a local lacquerware workshop. This evening, enjoy a Scenic Sundowner from a special viewing platform overlooking Bagan’s temple-dotted landscape. Aureum Palace Hotel & Resort, Bagan | Meals: B L D

DAY 4: Bagan | Young Novitiates & Timeless Temples
This morning, witness a shinbyu (novitiation ceremony), a coming-of-age ritual celebrating an aspiring young monk’s first entry to the monastery. Enjoy privileged access to this time-honored tradition and the village festivities. Visit the well-preserved Ananda Temple, built in 1090. Next, travel to the village of Wetkyi-In to see the wonderful Kubyaukgyi Temple, renowned for its ancient murals. Board luxurious all-balcony ‘Sanctuary Ananda,’ your home for a three-night cruise on the timeless Irrawaddy River. ‘Sanctuary Ananda’ | Meals: B L D

DAY 5: Cruising the Irrawaddy | A Hot Air Balloon Ride
Rise early for an exhilarating hot air balloon ride (weather permitting) over Bagan, as dawn illuminates the gold- and sand-colored stupas. After breakfast on board, explore Nyaung Oo Market and observe locals selling and bartering for goods. Return to the ship for lunch, and listen to a special onboard talk about Myanmar’s history and vision for the future, followed by demonstrations of the longyi (traditional apparel)
Burmese cloth worn by men and women) and thanakha (a white cosmetic paste made from ground bark).

'Day 6: Cruising the Irrawaddy | U Bein Bridge
Today, learn the secrets of Burmese cuisine during a cooking demonstration at a delightful Chef’s Table experience. After lunch, disembark to visit Sagaing, a former royal city renowned for its monasteries, pagodas and stupas. Proceed to Amarapura, where you embark by boat to view the picturesque U Bein Bridge — the oldest and longest teakwood bridge in the world. Watch locals riding bikes, carrying crops and commuting from work cross this tall, iconic landmark for an insight into everyday life here as well as an ideal sunset photo opportunity. 'Sanctuary Ananda' | Meals: B L D

'Day 7: Mandalay | Icons & Evening Prayers
After breakfast on board, explore a gold-leaf workshop, where the metal is hammered paper-thin and prepared for use in some of Myanmar’s holiest sites. This afternoon, visit the Shwenandaw Monastery and view the more than 700 marble slabs inscribed with Buddhist religious texts.
at Kuthodaw Pagoda, referred to as the biggest book in the world. Later, witness evening prayers at Shwe Kyin Monastery. Rupar Mandalar Resort | Meals: B L

**DAY 8: Inle Lake | Floating Gardens**
Fly to Heho and drive to Nyaung Shwe to visit a Shan paper workshop. Enjoy a firsthand look at the artisans who produce this distinctive paper, using fibers from the mulberry tree, and craft a wide range of items from it, most notably Burmese parasols. This afternoon, board a boat and explore the ingenious floating gardens of Inle Lake. To create these gardens, used for growing fruit and vegetables, fishermen gather together lake plants such as water hyacinths and seagrass and anchor them with bamboo poles embedded in the lake bottom. Layers of mud, ash and more vegetation are then applied to form a farmable surface strong enough to stand upon. Transfer to your lakeside boutique hotel for the evening. Aureum Palace Hotel & Resort, Inle | Meals: B D

**DAY 9: Inle Lake | Design Your Day**
This morning, enjoy one of these Design Your Day activities.

- **Enjoy an Artisan Visit**, to see cigar-like cheroots hand made at a local workshop, and tour a weaving factory.
- **Bicycle Through the Countryside** in the company of a local guide, taking in the lush surroundings and local life.
- **Attend a Cooking Class** led by a local chef, for the hands-on opportunity to prepare traditional Burmese dishes.

After lunch, privately witness an Intha boat race with afternoon tea. Marvel at the coordinated effort required by the 20 participants per boat, each using the traditional single-leg rowing technique that local fishermen still employ. Aureum Palace Hotel & Resort, Inle | Meals: B L

“I’m not sure I’ve ever taken an A&K journey I enjoyed so much. It much exceeded my expectations and our Tour Director made the whole trip a breeze.”
– Helen; Wynantskill, NY, March 2018

**DAY 10: Yangon | Farewell Dinner**
Fly to Yangon and transfer to your hotel. Later, savor afternoon tea with a local writer, artist and intellectual who shares her insight into contemporary Burmese culture and politics. Tonight, toast your time in Myanmar at a special farewell dinner. Belmond Governor’s Residence | Meals: B L D

**DAY 11: Depart Yangon**
After breakfast, transfer to the airport and depart. Meals: B

**TRAVEL PRIVATELY WITH A&K**
This itinerary is available as a private journey, Signature Myanmar & the Irrawaddy. Priced from $6,395. Contact A&K or visit abercrombiekent.com for more details.
**EXTEND YOUR JOURNEY**

**BEYOND THE RIVER**

For more information about available destinations, visit abercrombiekent.com.

**AVAILABILITY**

See abercrombiekent.com for up-to-date availability and pricing information.

---

**INSPIRING ACCOMMODATIONS**

**‘Sanctuary Ananda’**
Small, all-private-balcony river cruiser — the most luxurious on the Irrawaddy — with accommodations for just 44 guests and an ideal 1:1 staff-to-guest ratio.

**Belmond Governor’s Residence**
*Travel + Leisure* World’s Best hotel in a 1920s colonial-style mansion.

**Aureum Palace Hotel & Resort, Bagan** — Luxury resort amid tropical gardens with views of Bagan temples.

**Rupar Mandalar Resort**
Boutique resort featuring spacious teak rooms, set amid tranquil gardens.

**Aureum Palace Hotel & Resort, Inle** — Villas with private outdoor terraces for sunset views.

---

**DATES & PRICING**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jan 16–26, Jan 23–Feb 2, Jan 30–Feb 9, Feb 6–16, Feb 13–23</td>
<td>$5,495</td>
<td>$5,995</td>
<td>$6,695</td>
<td>$7,995</td>
<td>$9,995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single Supplement</td>
<td>$2,195</td>
<td>$2,595</td>
<td>$2,995</td>
<td>$4,395</td>
<td>$6,695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb 27–Mar 8, Mar 12–22</td>
<td>$4,995</td>
<td>$5,495</td>
<td>$6,195</td>
<td>$7,495</td>
<td>$9,495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single Supplement</td>
<td>$1,995</td>
<td>$2,395</td>
<td>$2,795</td>
<td>$4,195</td>
<td>$6,495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single Supplement</td>
<td>$2,195</td>
<td>$2,595</td>
<td>$2,995</td>
<td>$4,395</td>
<td>$6,695</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Internal Air:** Economy class from $475

Yangon/Bagan, Mandalay/Heho/Yangon

**Journey Details**

This journey contains some active elements.
Minimum age is 10 years.
First group event: welcome briefing at 9:00 a.m. on Day 2.
Last group event: farewell dinner at 7:30 p.m. on Day 10.
Departures are guaranteed to operate with a minimum of 2 guests.

---

** AVAILABLE STOPOVER PACKAGES **

Spend three days exploring Dubai (from $1,795) or Hong Kong (from $2,395) before or after your journey. Visit abercrombiekent.com for details.
Australia & New Zealand: The Lands Down Under
17 days from $14,995 | Limited to 18 guests

Tasmania
4-day Pre-Tour Extension from $2,995

Explore two inspiring destinations on a single, epic journey, starting in Australia with Melbourne, Cairns, the Great Barrier Reef, Uluru and Sydney, followed by Wellington, Queenstown, Milford Sound and Auckland in New Zealand.

A&K ADVANTAGES
▶ Journey through a diverse range of landscapes from the Outback of Australia to the fjords of New Zealand, and stay in five-star accommodations in each destination
▶ Enjoy a relaxing, luxurious stay at Longitude 131°, a five-star, tented eco-camp with unparalleled views of majestic Uluru
▶ Experience insider access and up-close interaction with Australian species, on a privately guided visit to Wildlife Habitat Port Douglas
▶ Discover the wonders of Australia's Great Barrier Reef on a full-day excursion aboard a stylish vessel
▶ Explore two of the region’s most trend-setting cities, Melbourne, Australia and Wellington, New Zealand
▶ Cruise through New Zealand’s spectacular Milford Sound, with natural wonders all around you
▶ Discover life in Queenstown, as you visit the private home and gallery of a world-renowned local artist, savor a multi-course lunch with paired wines, and enjoy a tasting and tour of the caves at a top local vineyard

DAY 1: Arrive Melbourne, Australia
Arrive in Melbourne, where you are met and transferred to your luxurious hotel, with your room pre-registered by A&K for immediate check-in. Later, tour Melbourne’s landmarks, and enjoy a welcome dinner. Park Hyatt Melbourne | Meals: D

DAY 2: Melbourne | City of Magnificent Architecture
Explore the heart of Melbourne, on foot and by tram, taking in the city’s rich and varied architectural landscape. Follow your guide through the city’s fascinating labyrinth of atmospheric arcades and alleyways, home to trendy cafes and eclectic boutiques, not to mention graffiti and street art. See landmarks like the Block Arcade and the Old General Post Office. Stop for coffee at a local café before continuing to Melbourne’s fine arts and sporting precincts as well as its lush parklands. Along the way, view cultural and historic highlights like the State Library and the Royal Exhibition Building. Park Hyatt Melbourne | Meals: B L

DAY 3: Cairns | Gateway to the Great Barrier Reef
Fly to Cairns, gateway to the Great Barrier Reef and Daintree Rainforest, one of the oldest rainforests in the world. Upon arrival, transfer to your accommodations. Dine tonight at your hotel, enjoying views of the Coral Sea. Riley | Meals: B D

DAY 4: Great Barrier Reef | Exploring Underwater Gems
Embark on a full-day exploration of the Great Barrier Reef aboard a stylish vessel. Glide among islands adorned with white-sand beaches, coral gardens and sheltered lagoons. Explore the marvelous aquatic wonders of the reef on a guided snorkeling tour, viewing teeming undersea life up close in its native habitat, before an exhilarating cruise back to port. Riley | Meals: B L

DAY 5: Daintree Rainforest | Exclusive Botanical Ark Visit
Travel overland to Wildlife Habitat Port Douglas, which you explore privately with a park ranger, enjoying exclusive access to the koala and wallaby enclosures, with the opportunity to hold a koala in your arms. Next, visit the Wildlife Care Center for rescued wild and injured animals. Explore the park at your leisure, before an A&K-exclusive visit to the Botanical Ark, a private ethnobotanical garden,
for a Chef’s Table lunch. While on site, discover how the Botanical Ark, which began as one family’s subsistence farm, is now backed by over 40 years of research, experimentation and development, helping it foster sustainable interaction between mankind and rainforests around the globe. After your freshly made lunch and immersive visit with the Ark’s staff, return to Cairns for time at leisure. Riley | Meals: B L

DAY 6: Uluru | An Undeniable Presence
Fly to Uluru (Ayers Rock) and transfer to your luxury tented camp — Longitude 131° — overlooking the UNESCO World Heritage-listed wilderness of Uluru-Kata Tjuta National Park. Visit the Mulgara Gallery to see authentic Aboriginal art and meet the artist in residence. Later, stroll the town center, returning to Longitude 131° in time for lunch. This afternoon, with chilled glass and canapé in hand, witness the changing light reflected on Uluru’s surface as the sun slips below the horizon. Tonight, dine among the dunes to the sounds of an ancient indigenous culture, and feast on four delicious courses complemented with premium Australian wines. Later, join your camp’s resident astronomer to observe the Southerly constellations. Longitude 131° | Meals: B L D

Experience the many treasures of Sydney, on foot, with a bike or on a harbor cruise

Observe a multitude of aquatic life up close on a guided snorkel of the Great Barrier Reef.
DAY 7: Uluru | Sunrise over the Olgas
Rise early and set out for Kata Tjuta (the Olgas), stopping to view sunrise over its majestic domes. In the company of your guide, walk through Walpa Gorge and learn how its stark landscapes were shaped. This afternoon, return to Uluru and journey along the Mala Walk at its base, pausing to view cave paintings and sources of bush tucker. Later, see the walls of Kantju Gorge ablaze with the light of the setting sun. Sip sparkling wine and nibble on canapés, savoring the solitude of the gorge as the daylight fades. Longitude 131º | Meals: B L D

DAY 8: Sydney | Luxury in the Rocks
Fly to Sydney and settle into your hotel near the historic Rocks area, a short stroll from the harbor and some of the city’s best dining and attractions. Sydney’s appeal is wide ranging, from its stunning harbor and iconic skyline to its fascinating museums and famed Bondi Beach. It is a world-class city that fairly pulses with the energy of its diverse and cosmopolitan inhabitants. The Langham, Sydney | Meals: B D

DAYS 9-10: Sydney | Design Your Day
After breakfast, enjoy one of these Design Your Day activities.

▶ Cruise Sydney Harbour, viewing the city’s inspiring highlights, including the opera house and harbor bridge.
▶ Cycle Through Sydney with a top local guide, viewing iconic sights and gliding along the city’s vibrant streets.
▶ Walk Through the Historic Rocks District, discovering the rich heritage of Sydney’s oldest neighborhood.

Gather for lunch at the iconic Sydney Opera House, followed by a privately guided backstage tour. Then, enjoy the rest of your day at leisure. The next day is also at your leisure to explore this spectacular city, until you regroup for the final dinner of your journey in Australia. The Langham, Sydney | Meals: B L (Day 9); B D (Day 10)

DAYS 11-12: Wellington, New Zealand | An Eclectic Capital
This morning, fly to Wellington, New Zealand’s trend-setting capital, where you encounter authentic New Zealand life, including the indigenous Maori culture. This afternoon, take in the highlights of this buzz-worthy center of art and cuisine. Ascend by cable car to the summit of Mount Victoria for incredible views over Wellington Harbour and the city. The next morning, set out on foot to gain an insider’s understanding of the locals and sample the city’s culinary delights, joining your guide for tastings of coffee, chocolate, gelato and cheeses in foodie hotspots only the locals know. Following lunch, walk to Te Papa Museum for a private tour — an in-depth way to discover Maori culture. Engage one-on-one with the collections staff and get up close to the Maori taonga (treasure) not on display to the general public, including tools, weapons, carvings, traditional cloaks, musical instruments and more. Conclude your visit with some light refreshments and a short time to reflect with your hosts. Sofitel Wellington | Meals: B L D (Day 11); B L (Day 12)

DAY 13: Queenstown | Exploring the City
Fly to Queenstown, located on New Zealand’s South Island. Upon arrival, tour the city, visiting the famed bungee-jump site of AJ Hackett Kawarau Bridge, historic Arrowtown and beautiful Lake Hayes. Enjoy lunch along the way before checking in to your luxurious hotel. Tonight, dine at a local restaurant. Sofitel Queenstown Hotel & Spa | Meals: B L D
DAY 14: Queenstown | Magnificent Milford Sound
This morning, fly to Milford Sound (weather permitting), taking in the stunning alpine views along the way. On arrival, board a spacious vessel for a tour of the sound’s awe-inspiring scenery. Cruise New Zealand’s southern fjords amid towering cliffs, viewing sparkling waterfalls while watching for wildlife. Keep a lookout for seals basking on the rocks or dolphins frolicking in the water. Return by air to Queenstown for an evening at leisure.
Sofitel Queenstown Hotel & Spa | Meals: B

DAY 15: Queenstown | Private Artist Visit & Wine Tasting
Today, immerse yourself in the charming local life of Queenstown. Enjoy a private visit to the home and gallery of an established and world-renowned local artist, and learn about the artist’s history and techniques. Then, sit down to a three-course lunch, served with paired wines. Afterward, proceed to a local winery, to tour the caves where their vintages are stored for aging, and savor a wine tasting.
Sofitel Queenstown Hotel & Spa | Meals: B L

DAYS 16–17: Depart Auckland
Fly to Auckland and transfer to your hotel, located in the city center. This evening, gather for a special farewell dinner. The next day, transfer to the airport and depart.
SO/ Auckland | Meals: B D (Day 16); B (Day 17)

TRAVEL PRIVATELY WITH A&K
Customize this itinerary and create the perfect private Luxury Tailor Made Journey just for you. Contact A&K for more details.

EXTEND YOUR JOURNEY
Tasmania Pre-Tour Extension
4 days from $2,995 | Internal air from $370
Available on select departures.
Learn how MONA helped shape Tasmania into a cultural epicenter, view stunning vistas and stay at MACq 01 Hotel.
Contact A&K or visit abercrombiekent.com for complete details.

DATES & PRICING
Guaranteed Departure Dates | Double Occupancy | Single Supplement
Jan 13–29, Feb 6–22,* | $14,995 | $6,995
Mar 2–18, Mar 23–Apr 8, Sep 21–Oct 7, Oct 5–21, Oct 26–Nov 11, Nov 2–18
Dec 17–Jan 2, 2021* | $16,995 | $7,395

Internal Air: Economy class from $3,450
Melbourne/Cairns/Uluru/Sydney/Wellington/Queenstown/Milford Sound/
Queenstown/Auckland
*Days 11–12 and 13–15 run in reverse. Sightseeing remains the same.

Journey Details
Minimum age is 10 years.
First group event: welcome briefing at 2:00 p.m. on Day 1.
Last group event: farewell dinner at 6:30 p.m. on Day 16.
Departures are guaranteed to operate with a minimum of 2 guests.
See abercrombiekent.com for up-to-date availability and pricing information.
Splendors of Budapest, Vienna & Prague
10 days from $7,995 | Limited to 18 guests

Warsaw & Krakow
6-day Pre-Tour Extension from $3,995

Berlin & Dresden
5-day Post-Tour Extension from $3,995

Explore the great cities of Central Europe, enjoying a private evening cruise on the Danube through Budapest, a Chef’s Table experience in Bratislava, a tour of Vienna’s Schönbrunn Palace and a visit to the Jewish Quarter in Prague.

A&K ADVANTAGES
▶ Discover the three most radiant cities in Central Europe, experiencing their architectural, artistic and cultural heritage firsthand, alongside the finest local experts
▶ Privately visit Budapest’s State Opera House, as well as the library of the Strahov Monastery in Prague
▶ Enjoy a private evening cruise on the Danube
▶ Stop at the lively Central Market Hall in Budapest on an engaging market visit and enjoy a tasting experience
▶ Share lunch with a local chef, who offers insights into seasonal dishes, on a Chef’s Table culinary experience

DAY 1: Arrive Budapest, Hungary
Arrive in Budapest, a city occupying both sides of the Danube River and founded in 1873, when right-bank Buda and left-bank Pest. Budapest’s broad avenues and turn-of-the-century architecture have earned it the name, “the Paris of Eastern Europe.” Like Paris, it is a cultural mecca for writers, artists and musicians. Transfer to your hotel, where you join your A&K Resident Tour Director and fellow guests for a welcome dinner.
Four Seasons Hotel Gresham Palace Budapest | Meals: D

DAY 2: Budapest | Matthias Church & Fisherman’s Bastion
This morning, cross the Danube River to explore the Buda side of the city. Visit Matthias Church, the 13th-century coronation cathedral of Hungarian kings, and Fisherman’s Bastion, offering spectacular views of the city. Built in neo-Gothic and neo-Romanesque styles, the bastion is named for the guild of fishermen who defended this part of the city during the Middle Ages. Then, meet a Buda resident for lunch in the gardens of her villa — an experience specially planned for A&K guests. Enjoy your afternoon at leisure, relaxing in your luxurious accommodations or exploring this romantic city on your own, perhaps dining at one of Budapest’s fine restaurants. Choose one on your own or ask your Resident Tour Director for a list of recommendations by A&K.
Four Seasons Hotel Gresham Palace Budapest | Meals: B L

DAY 3: Budapest | Across the Bridge in Pest
Today, explore Pest, starting with a private visit to the beautiful, neo-Renaissance Hungarian State Opera House, which was commissioned by Emperor Franz Joseph and opened in 1884. Continue your city tour as you view Heroes’ Square and stop to see the Great Synagogue as well as St. Stephen’s Basilica, whose south tower houses the largest bell in Hungary. Then, visit the Central Market Hall, to view the vast array of food and crafts on sale throughout its three floors, including cheeses, sausage and other local specialties, and enjoy time at leisure for lunch on your own. Later, visit the Parliament Building before spending the remainder of your afternoon at leisure. This evening, after dinner, embark on a private cruise of the romantic Danube, to watch the glittering lights of Budapest drift by in the night.
Four Seasons Hotel Gresham Palace Budapest | Meals: B D

DAY 4: Bratislava, Slovakia & Vienna, Austria | Chef’s Table Journey
Overland to Bratislava, capital of Slovakia, for a guided walking tour of its old town, once a jewel of the Austro-Hungarian Empire. Stop at a local restaurant, where you enjoy a Chef’s Table experience, having lunch with its
esteemed chef, who shares insights into seasonal dishes and his life as a restaurateur. Embark on a high-speed catamaran for a quick cruise along the Danube River to Vienna, Austria. 

**Hotel Sacher Wien | Meals: B L**

**DAY 5: Vienna | Austrian Treasures**

Join your local guide for a walking tour of marvelous Vienna. At the Hofburg Palace — former seat of emperors and current residence of the president of Austria — visit the Treasury to admire its glittering collection of imperial regalia. Then, continue to the Gothic St. Stephen’s Cathedral.

Spend your afternoon at leisure. Dine at a local restaurant before attending a concert at the Mozarthaus Vienna, set in the historic house where Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart lived in the late 18th century. 

**Hotel Sacher Wien | Meals: B D**

**DAY 6: Vienna | Visions of the Imperial City**

This morning, enjoy a panoramic tour of Vienna, viewing the Prater and its Giant Ferris Wheel. See the Secession Building and the famous Hundertwasser House, and then visit the Belvedere Gallery, where you find many works by the brilliant and controversial symbolist artist Gustav
DAY 7. **Popice, Czech Republic | Wines of a Unique Terroir**  
Travel to Prague, stopping en route at the Sonberk winery in the Czech countryside for a tour and tasting of its signature vintages, followed by lunch. Continue to Prague, where you check in to your hotel, and then enjoy dinner at a local restaurant. **Mandarin Oriental, Prague | Meals: B L D**

DAY 8. **Prague | History Remembered**  
Today, tour the city’s Castle District, starting with a private visit to the Baroque library halls of the Strahov Monastery, to view its incredible frescoes, which reside amid detailed stucco ceiling decorations. Stroll in the peaceful quiet, looking up at the mural devoted to the intellectual progress of mankind, and let yourself contemplate a bygone era. Then, admire the religious artifacts at the Loreto Chapel, a remarkable Baroque monument that remains a place of pilgrimage. Also, view the towering, Gothic St. Vitus Cathedral, which houses the tombs of Bohemian kings and Holy Roman Emperors, including that of Wenceslas I, Duke of Bohemia — legendary subject of the beloved Christmas carol “Good King Wenceslas.” Cross the famous Charles Bridge, an iconic landmark of Prague completed in 1402, to embark on a walking tour of Josefov, the city’s Jewish Quarter, which remained a walled ghetto until 1848. View the birthplace of Franz Kafka (part of the State Jewish Museum complex), best known for his existentialist novel *The Metamorphosis*. Proceed to visit the Old Jewish Cemetery, site of 12,000 graves, and the Old-New Synagogue, Europe’s oldest active synagogue, completed in 1270. Afterward, enjoy your evening at leisure. **Mandarin Oriental, Prague | Meals: B**

DAY 9. **Prague | Design Your Day**  
This morning, enjoy one of these Design Your Day activities.  
▶ **Visit Tripartit Gallery for a Glass Painting Workshop**, and then explore the collections at the National Gallery.  
▶ **Set Out on a Foodie Walking Tour**, savoring tastes of Czech cuisine, from pastries to goulash to beer.  
▶ **Relax with a Spa Experience** at your hotel, in a haven for the body and spirit, choosing from an array of treatments. Spend your afternoon at leisure. Tonight, gather for a celebratory farewell dinner at a nearby local restaurant. **Mandarin Oriental, Prague | Meals: B D**

DAY 10. **Depart Prague**  
Transfer to the airport to board your flight home, or begin your post-tour extension. **Meals: B**

**TRAVEL PRIVATELY WITH A&K**

For a private journey consider Tailor Made Hungary, Austria & Czech Republic: Capitals of Central Europe. Contact A&K or visit abercrombiekent.com for details.
**INSPIRING ACCOMMODATIONS**

**Hotel Sacher Wien**
Classic luxury hotel, ideally situated across from Vienna’s State Opera House and famed for its house specialty dessert, the Sachertorte.

**Mandarin Oriental, Prague**
Historic luxury hotel appointed with contemporary elegance, ideally located, near the iconic Charles Bridge.

**Four Seasons Hotel Gresham Palace Budapest**
*Travel + Leisure* World’s Best hotel, offering stately grandeur and a serene retreat from the bustle, located along the shimmering Danube.

---

**EXTEND YOUR JOURNEY**

**Warsaw & Krakow Pre-Tour Extension**
6 days from $3,995 | Available on all departures.
Tour Warsaw’s highlights, explore Krakow with a local guide, and visit Auschwitz and the former Schindler factory.

**Berlin & Dresden Post-Tour Extension**
5 days from $3,995 | Available on all departures.
Tour Dresden by foot, visit the Reichstag and Checkpoint Charlie, and enjoy a guided tour of Cecilienhof Palace.

Contact A&K or visit abercrombiekent.com for complete details.

---

**DATES & PRICING**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Guaranteed Departure Dates</th>
<th>Double Occupancy</th>
<th>Single Supplement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jun 29–Jul 8</td>
<td>$8,395</td>
<td>$2,995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jul 13–22, Aug 17–26</td>
<td>$7,995</td>
<td>$2,795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug 24–Sep 2, Aug 31–Sep 9</td>
<td>$8,395</td>
<td>$2,995</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Journey Details**
Minimum age is 10 years.
First group event: welcome briefing at 6:30 p.m. on Day 1.
Last group event: farewell dinner at 7:30 p.m. on Day 9.
Departures are guaranteed to operate with a minimum of 2 guests.

See abercrombiekent.com for up-to-date availability and pricing information.
Imperial Russia
9 days from $8,995 | Limited to 18 guests

Helsinki
4-day Post-Tour Extension from $2,995

Experience the opulent splendors of Russia’s imperial ruling class, from the modern bustle of Moscow, replete with the echoes of the Soviet Era, to the Baroque splendor of St. Petersburg, when Russia began to look toward the west.

A&K ADVANTAGES
▶ Explore the Kremlin’s State Armory and enter the Grand Kremlin Palace, official residence of the President
▶ Enjoy early entry to the incomparable Hermitage Museum to view its amazing collections of jewelry and artifacts
▶ Visit Peter and Paul Fortress in St. Petersburg, where you enjoy a concert of Russian spiritual music, and view the summer palace of Peter the Great in Petrodvorets
▶ Tour the private Fabergé Museum for up-close views of the famous Fabergé Eggs
▶ Stay in Four Seasons luxury hotels throughout your journey

DAY 1: Arrive Moscow, Russia
Arrive in Moscow, the capital of Russia, where you are met and transferred to your hotel, situated steps from Red Square. Gather this evening for a welcome briefing followed by dinner. Four Seasons Hotel Moscow | Meals: D

DAY 2: Moscow | The Kremlin’s Treasures
Tour two of the Kremlin’s cathedrals as well as the State Armory, home to priceless artifacts dating to the 14th century, and enjoy exclusive A&K Insider Access to the Grand Kremlin Palace, official residence of President Putin (subject to closure for official functions). Later, tour the Moscow Metro, before dining at a local restaurant. Four Seasons Hotel Moscow | Meals: B D

DAY 3: Moscow | Private Lunch with Gorbachev’s Translator
Visit the Sparrow Hills and other key sites around the city. Revisit the pivotal era of Perestroika with an in-person talk from Mikhail Gorbachev’s personal translator. Enjoy lunch at a private restaurant, and then view the fine artworks in the Tretyakov Gallery. Four Seasons Hotel Moscow | Meals: B L

DAY 4: St. Petersburg | Concert at Peter and Paul Fortress
Board a high-speed train for a lively ride to St. Petersburg. On arrival, check in to your hotel, and then sit down to a Russian afternoon tea. Later, enjoy a boat cruise on the city’s canals that ends at Peter and Paul Fortress, where you experience a choir concert of Russian spiritual music, followed by dinner at a popular restaurant. Four Seasons Hotel Lion Palace St. Petersburg | Meals: B L D

DAY 5: Petrodvorets | Legacy of Peter the Great
Travel to Petrodvorets, summer palace of Peter the Great, to view its grounds, sculptures and fountains. Return to St. Petersburg by hydrofoil (weather permitting). This evening, view St. Isaac’s Cathedral, and then take part in a private culinary master class and dinner for an engaging and memorable Chef’s Table experience. Four Seasons Hotel Lion Palace St. Petersburg | Meals: B D

DAY 6: St. Petersburg | Early Entry to the Hermitage
Beat the crowds with special early entry to the world-famous Hermitage Museum to marvel at its spectacular art collections. Break for lunch in a nearby restaurant, then return in the afternoon to view the famous Impressionists collection. This evening, attend a performance in one of St. Petersburg’s beautiful historic theaters. Four Seasons Hotel Lion Palace St. Petersburg | Meals: B L

DAY 7: Pushkin | Design Your Day
Journey to Pushkin to discover the magnificent 18th-century Catherine Palace, designed to rival Versailles. Enter the rarely visited Cold Bath and Agate Rooms to see the palace’s only surviving original interiors. This afternoon, enjoy one of these Design Your Day activities.
Four Seasons Hotel Moscow
Luxurious hotel overlooking beautiful Manezhnaya Square.

Four Seasons Hotel Lion Palace St. Petersburg — Iconic grand luxury hotel hailed for its architecture.

EXTEND YOUR JOURNEY

Helsinki Post-Tour Extension
4 days from $2,995 | Available on select departures.
Immerse yourself in Helsinki with a city tour, dinner with a local family in their home, and a culinary tasting walk.
Contact A&K or visit abercrombiekent.com for complete details.

TRAVEL PRIVATELY WITH A&K
For a private journey consider Tailor Made Russia: Moscow & St. Petersburg. Contact A&K or visit abercrombiekent.com for more details.

DATE & ACCOMMODATIONS

DAY 8: St. Petersburg | Private Museum Visit & Concert
Tour the city, entering the ornate Church of the Savior on Spilled Blood to behold its delicate mosaics and visiting the Fabergé Museum to see its glittering Fabergé eggs and other objets d’art. Enjoy your afternoon at leisure. This evening, enjoy a private visit and concert with Champagne at the Isaak Brodsky House Museum, an insider access experience exclusively for guests of A&K. Then savor a tasting of Russian caviars as a fitting prelude to your farewell dinner.
Four Seasons Hotel Lion Palace St. Petersburg | Meals: B D

DAY 9: Depart St. Petersburg
Transfer to the airport for your departing flight. Meals: B

DATES & PRICING

Guaranteed Departure Dates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Double Occupancy</th>
<th>Single Supplement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Journey Details
Minimum age is 10 years.
First group event: welcome briefing at 6:30 p.m. on Day 1.
Last group event: farewell dinner at 6:30 p.m. on Day 8.
Departures are guaranteed to operate with a minimum of 2 guests.
See abercrombiekent.com for up-to-date availability and pricing information.

See iconic Red Square and explore the Kremlin’s State Armory in Moscow.

- Bask in a Russian Banya, a traditional steam bath experience that detoxifies and invigorates.
- Visit the Studio of a Well-Known Local Artist, viewing his works and having afternoon tea with him and his wife.
- Discover the Central Navy Museum, to learn the history of the Russian navy, dating to the reign of Peter the Great.

Enjoy an evening at leisure, free to explore on your own.
Four Seasons Hotel Lion Palace St. Petersburg | Meals: B L

DAY 8: St. Petersburg | Private Museum Visit & Concert
Tour the city, entering the ornate Church of the Savior on Spilled Blood to behold its delicate mosaics and visiting the Fabergé Museum to see its glittering Fabergé eggs and other objets d’art. Enjoy your afternoon at leisure. This evening, enjoy a private visit and concert with Champagne at the Isaak Brodsky House Museum, an insider access experience exclusively for guests of A&K. Then savor a tasting of Russian caviars as a fitting prelude to your farewell dinner.
Four Seasons Hotel Lion Palace St. Petersburg | Meals: B D

DAY 9: Depart St. Petersburg
Transfer to the airport for your departing flight. Meals: B

For a private journey consider Tailor Made Russia: Moscow & St. Petersburg. Contact A&K or visit abercrombiekent.com for more details.
Spain & Portugal:
A Journey Across Iberia
14 days from $10,995 | Limited to 18 guests

Porto
4-day Pre-Tour Extension from $3,495
Homage to Catalonia
3-day Post-Tour Extension from $1,995

Explore the best of the entire Iberian peninsula on one spectacular journey, discovering how Moors, Jews and Europeans influenced the cultures of Spain and Portugal.

A&K ADVANTAGES
▶ Stay for two nights at the dazzling Hotel Marqués de Riscal, designed by world-renowned architect Frank Gehry
▶ Admire another Gehry-designed masterpiece when you visit the Guggenheim Museum Bilbao
▶ Enjoy a private dinner and superb flamenco performance at a palace in Seville on an A&K-exclusive experience
▶ Taste a variety of culinary treats on a tapas tour in Madrid
▶ Roam the medieval streets of Córdoba’s Jewish Quarter and view the stunning interior of the city’s Grand Mosque

DAY 1: Arrive Lisbon, Portugal
Arrive in Lisbon, capital of Portugal, where you are met and transferred to your hotel. Settle in and then join your A&K Resident Tour Director for a welcome drink followed by dinner at your hotel. Olissippo Lapa Palace | Meals: D

DAY 2: Lisbon | Private Tile-Painting Workshop
Today, tour the National Tile Museum — housed in the 16th-century Convent of Madre de Deus — to view its displays of a wide array of the beautifully detailed painted tiles for which Lisbon is renowned. Take part in an interactive private tile-painting workshop and take home your creation. Enjoy your afternoon and evening at leisure. Olissippo Lapa Palace | Meals: B

DAY 3: Évora | Walled Medieval City
Journey to Évora, a beautifully preserved medieval city, stopping for a wine tasting en route. On arrival, visit the historic town center, a UNESCO World Heritage Site, to view a pillared Roman Temple dating to the first century, the Gothic 13th-century Sé Cathedral with its Romanesque architectural influences, and the striking city walls. Convento do Espinheiro | Meals: B L D

DAY 4: Mérida, Spain & Seville | Ancient Mérida
Today, drive eastward into Spain, stopping in Mérida to view its Roman amphitheater, inaugurated in 8 BC to host theatrical performances and gladiatorial combat, as well as an ancient 82-foot-tall aqueduct built from stone and brick. Afterward, continue into Spain’s storied Andalusia region for a two-night stay in vibrant Seville. Once there, ride a horse-drawn carriage to a palace where the owners host your private dinner, followed by a performance of flamenco dancing and singing on the patio of this historic home. Hotel Palacio de Villapanes | Meals: B D

DAY 5: Seville | Gothic Cathedral & Jewish Quarter
Enjoy a city tour of Seville, including a visit to the largest Gothic cathedral in the world. Proceed to the city’s Jewish Quarter, with its labyrinth of narrow streets dating to the time of Moorish rule. Then, relax during an afternoon and evening at leisure. Hotel Palacio de Villapanes | Meals: B

DAY 6: Granada | The Moorish Architecture of Alhambra
After breakfast, travel to Granada and set out on a city tour that includes a visit to Alhambra, a vast palace and UNESCO World Heritage Site that exemplifies Moorish architecture. Tonight, dine at a local restaurant. Hotel Palacio de Santa Paula | Meals: B L D

DAY 7: Córdoba & Madrid | Jewish Quarter & Mezquita
Travel to Córdoba, arriving in time to visit this city’s historic
Jewish neighborhood and roam its narrow streets, and then enter the former Great Mosque, now known as the Mezquita, to view its breathtaking Moorish-influenced interior. Enjoy time to explore before boarding a high-speed AVE train to Madrid. Upon arrival, check in to your hotel. Cap off your day of exploring with a fun tapas tour for dinner.
Gran Meliá Palacio de los Duques | Meals: B D

DAY 8: Madrid | Royal Splendor
Set out on a city tour that includes the Royal Palace, with its rich decor comprised of marble, stucco and mahogany.

Break for lunch at a local restaurant. Enjoy the afternoon and evening at leisure. Gran Meliá Palacio de los Duques | Meals: B L

DAY 9: Madrid & Toledo | Design Your Day
Today, enjoy one of these Design Your Day activities.

▶ See Madrid on a Parks & River Bike Tour, cycling in a vast, beautiful city park and along the Manzanares River.

▶ Discover Toledo, a place in medieval Europe where Muslim, Jewish and Christian communities coexisted.

Behold the Gothic ramparts of Évora's 13th-century Sé Cathedral
Sample the flavors of Madrid on a tapas tour that explores some fun local restaurants
Tour the Prado Museum, viewing works by El Greco, Velázquez and Goya, guided by a local expert.

Spend your evening at leisure in Madrid, free to sample the city’s many culinary attractions.
Gran Meliá Palacio de los Duques | Meals: B

DAY 10: Elciego | Enchanting Food & Wine Experience
Today, journey to Elciego, stopping en route for a tour, followed by a gourmet lunch with wine pairings, at the Museum of Wine Culture in La Rioja. Then, proceed to Elciego and check in to the Hotel Marqués de Riscal. Settle into your luxurious accommodations, relax and admire the hotel’s amazing design, created by master architect Frank Gehry. Gaze out to the lush, vineyard-covered hills surrounding this contemporary retreat from one of its eight terraces and perhaps enjoy the on-site Michelin-starred restaurant for dinner at your leisure.
Hotel Marqués de Riscal | Meals: B L

DAY 11: Elciego | Rioja Wines
This morning, explore Spain’s storied Rioja region. Return to your hotel to take advantage of the many facilities and relax in the lush surroundings before gathering for dinner at the hotel. Hotel Marqués de Riscal | Meals: B L D

DAY 12: Bilbao | Guggenheim Museum Tour
Drive to Bilbao today, where you tour galleries devoted to modern and contemporary art, including the monumental sculpture, The Matter of Time, at the Frank Gehry-designed Guggenheim Museum Bilbao. After lunch at a local restaurant, fly to Barcelona, settle into your hotel, and then enjoy a light dinner. El Palace | Meals: B L D

DAY 13: Barcelona | Gaudi’s Unfinished Masterpiece
This morning, set out on a panoramic city tour. See the Barcelona Pavilion, a study in minimalism built for the 1929 International Exposition, and then explore the Sagrada Família, a spectacular basilica designed by Catalan architect Antoni Gaudí. This amazing structure features eight towering spires outside and an incomparably detailed vaulted ceiling inside. Begun in 1882, parts of it are still under construction. Enjoy time for lunch at leisure in the Central Market, also known as La Boqueria, one of the city’s many vital marketplaces for fish, meat and produce. Spend your afternoon with time to relax or explore this colorful, vibrant city on your own. Tonight, join your Resident Tour Director and fellow guests for a Scenic Sundowner followed by a festive farewell dinner.
El Palace | Meals: B D

DAY 14: Depart Barcelona
After breakfast, transfer to the airport and depart or begin your post-tour extension. Meals: B

TRAVEL PRIVATELY WITH A&K
For a private journey consider Tailor Made Spain: Inspiring Iberia. Contact A&K or visit abercrombiekent.com for more details.
EXTEND YOUR JOURNEY

Porto Pre-Tour Extension
4 days from $3,495 | Available on select departures. Cruise the Douro River in a traditional rabelo boat and enjoy a full-day winery tour of the Douro Region.

Homage to Catalonia Post-Tour Extension
3 days from $1,995 | Available on all departures. Travel to Figueres to experience the Salvador Dali Museum, and discover Barcelona’s Cathedral and Picasso Museum. Contact A&K or visit abercrombiekent.com for complete details.

INSPIRING ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotel Marqués de Riscal
Spectacular contemporary luxury retreat designed by Frank Gehry as a work of art, featuring rooms with cathedral-height ceilings and an on-site winery.

El Palace
Centrally located, classic luxury hotel with contemporary appeal.

Olissippo Lapa Palace
Luxurious 19th-century retreat in a tranquil historic neighborhood.

Hotel Palacio de Santa Paula
Historic luxury hotel in central Granada, set in a renovated convent.

Gran Meliá Palacio de los Duques
Luxury hotel in a former palace, ideally located in Madrid.

Convento do Espinheiro
Beautiful, historic luxury hotel built from a former convent in Évora.

Hotel Palacio de Villapanes
Luxurious hotel combining classical style with Andalusian culture.

DATES & PRICING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Guaranteed Departure Dates</th>
<th>Double Occupancy</th>
<th>Single Supplement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 8–21, May 22-Jun 4, Jun 12-25</td>
<td>$11,395</td>
<td>$3,595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jun 26-Jul 9</td>
<td>$10,995</td>
<td>$3,395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sep 4-17, Sep 11-24, Sep 18-Oct 1, Oct 2-15, Oct 9-22</td>
<td>$11,395</td>
<td>$3,595</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Internal Air: Economy class from $170
Bilbao/Barcelona

Journey Details
Minimum age is 10 years.
First group event: welcome briefing at 7:00 p.m. on Day 1.
Last group event: farewell dinner at 7:30 p.m. on Day 13.
Departures are guaranteed to operate with a minimum of 2 guests.

See abercrombiekent.com for up-to-date availability and pricing information.
Treasures of Croatia
8 days from $5,495 | Limited to 18 guests

Lake Bled & Zagreb
5-day Pre-Tour Extension from $3,495
Montenegro
3-day Post-Tour Extension from $1,395

Celebrate the many delights of Croatia, exploring Dubrovnik, Hvar and Split, enjoying spectacular scenery and delectable local delicacies, and taking in local culture and nature, including a tasting at a family-owned winery.

& A&K ADVANTAGES

▶ Discover the best of Croatia, including three nights in Dubrovnik and two in idyllic Hvar
▶ Visit the fishing town of Ston and sample its famous oysters
▶ Tour a family-owned winery and enjoy a wine tasting accompanied by a variety of locally produced foods on a Chef’s Table culinary experience
▶ Stroll Split’s lively daily market to experience life as locals do
▶ Make an authentic artisan visit to a silk-weaving workshop

DAY 1: Arrive Split, Croatia
Arrive in Split, where you are met and transferred to your hotel. This evening, join your Resident Tour Director and fellow guests for a welcome dinner at the hotel.
Hotel Park | Meals: D

DAY 2: Split | Palace of Diocletian
Tour Split, starting with the Palace of Diocletian and its synagogue, and view St. Domnus Cathedral. Stroll Split’s old town and harbor-front promenade. Visit the daily market, and then enjoy your afternoon at leisure, before a dinner with a klapa concert. Hotel Park | Meals: B D

DAY 3: Hvar | Wine Tasting at a Family-Owned Winery
Ride Like a Local by public ferry along the stunning Dalmatian coastline to picturesque Hvar, a lush, mountainous island, where Venetian palaces grace narrow backstreets and secluded coves beckon. Upon arrival, visit the family-owned winery of renowned winemaker Andro Tomic for a wine tasting. Later, on the scenic drive back to Hvar Town, stop to view the gleaming limestone Spanjol Fortress. Tonight, enjoy fine dining at a local waterfront restaurant. Palace Elisabeth | Meals: B L D

DAY 4: Hvar | A Stroll Through Historic Streets
This morning, walk the historic center of Hvar Town, pausing to take in the Cathedral, the Arsenal and the Benedictine Nunnery where resident nuns produce the world-famous agave lace. Enjoy the rest of your day at leisure. Palace Elisabeth | Meals: B

DAY 5: Dubrovnik | Oysters & the Old City
Head to Dubrovnik, the “Pearl of the Adriatic,” stopping en route in Ston, renowned for its oysters, which you may wish to sample when you enjoy lunch in a typical Dalmatian restaurant. Hotel Excelsior Dubrovnik | Meals: B L D

“I would recommend this journey to others. A special thank you goes to our Tour Director for taking care of us. Your passion always came through.”
— Yogesh; Toronto, Ontario, Canada, July 2018

DAY 6: Dubrovnik & Konavle | Walking Tour & Silk Weaving
Stroll through Dubrovnik with your local guide to see the Dominican Monastery, the Rector’s Palace and Dubrovnik Cathedral. Mingle with local traders and craftspeople in its markets. Then, listen as a survivor of the Balkan War shares memories of the conflict that secured Croatia’s independence.
from the former Yugoslavia, a victory that cost more than 20,000 Croatian lives. Later, watch silk weavers at work on a fascinating artisan visit in Konavle. Return to Dubrovnik, where you embark on a private cruise, enjoying a refreshing Scenic Sundowner and taking in the fantastic city views.

Hotel Excelsior Dubrovnik | Meals: B L

DAY 7: Dubrovnik | Design Your Day
Today, enjoy one of these Design Your Day activities.

▶ Enjoy a Cooking Class with Wine Tasting, and then savor what you created for lunch.

▶ Embark by Sea Kayak on a refreshing, tranquil paddle around Dubrovnik’s Old Town and Lokrum Island.

▶ Visit Game of Thrones Shooting Locations on a walking tour, led by a local who worked as an extra on the series.

Tonight, return to Dubrovnik for a farewell dinner in a fine local restaurant. Hotel Excelsior Dubrovnik | Meals: B D

DAY 8: Depart Dubrovnik
After breakfast, transfer to the airport to depart. Meals: B

EXTEND YOUR JOURNEY

Lake Bled & Zagreb Pre-Tour Extension
5 days from $3,495 | Available on all departures. Visit St. Mary Island in Lake Bled, set in the stunning Julian Alps of Slovenia, then proceed to Croatia to walk its capital, Zagreb, and view the National Theater, followed by an excursion to the lovely Plitvice Lakes.

Montenegro Post-Tour Extension
3 days from $1,395 | Available on all departures. Boat to tiny Our Lady of the Rocks, visit UNESCO-listed Kotor, tour medieval Budva and soak up the Adriatic sun.

Contact A&K or visit abercrombiekent.com for complete details.

INSPIRING ACCOMMODATIONS

Hotel Excelsior Dubrovnik
An iconic landmark. Uniquely located on a cliffside, with magnificent views from every floor, over to the island of Lokrum and the Old Town.

Hotel Park
Lavish, centrally located seaside hotel with Mediterranean flair.

Palace Elisabeth
Perched on the promenade with views of the Venetian piazza and bay.

DATES & PRICING

Guaranteed Departure Dates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Double Occupancy</th>
<th>Single Supplement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 17–24, May 24–31</td>
<td>$5,695</td>
<td>$1,695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 31–Jun 7, Jun 7–14, Jun 14–21</td>
<td>$5,995</td>
<td>$1,995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sep 20–27, Sep 27–Oct 4</td>
<td>$5,995</td>
<td>$1,995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct 4–11</td>
<td>$5,695</td>
<td>$1,695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct 11–18</td>
<td>$5,495</td>
<td>$1,495</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Journey Details
Minimum age is 10 years.
First group event: welcome briefing at 6:30 p.m. on Day 1.
Last group event: farewell dinner at 7:30 p.m. on Day 7.
Departures are guaranteed to operate with a minimum of 2 guests.

See abercrombiekent.com for up-to-date availability and pricing information.
Italian Treasures: Rome, Florence & Venice
9 days from $9,495 | Limited to 18 guests

Experience the glories of Rome, from the Trevi Fountain to the Sistine Chapel; enjoy a wine tasting in Tuscany; visit the Uffizi Gallery and savor delectable traditional cuisine in Florence; and revel in the history and romance of Venice.

A&K ADVANTAGES

▶ Explore inspiring Italy, enjoying firsthand looks at legendary masterpieces and unrivaled insider access to historical sites
▶ Behold great works by Botticelli, Raphael and Da Vinci in the Uffizi Gallery, and Michelangelo’s David at the Accademia
▶ Enjoy exclusive access to an architectural restoration project in Florence that is supported by A&K Philanthropy
▶ Make an A&K-exclusive visit to one of Venice’s only remaining gondola builders
▶ Stop for a wine tasting in Tuscany on an artisan visit
▶ Dine at a farm-to-table restaurant in Florence for a Chef’s Table culinary experience

DAY 1: Arrive Rome, Italy
Arrive in Rome, where you are met and transferred to your hotel. Tonight, join your Resident Tour Director for dinner at the hotel. The St. Regis Rome | Meals: D

DAY 2: Rome | Essence of the Eternal City
Today, discover the Eternal City, starting at the Palatine Hill, where your local guide brings to life the city’s origin. Pass the Arch of Constantine to visit the mighty Colosseum, built in AD 80. After lunch at a local restaurant, stop at the Campo de Fiori, one of Rome’s thriving markets. Visit the Piazza Navona, dominated by the Baroque Fountain of the Four Rivers, and continue to the Pantheon, with its large Corinthian columns. Later, enjoy a moment at the Trevi Fountain and the picturesque Spanish Steps. Finish your day at the Vatican this evening with special after-hours entry to the Vatican Museums, where you admire the stunning artworks on display.
The St. Regis Rome | Meals: B L

DAY 3: Rome | Artistic Masterpieces
Begin in Vatican City, visiting St. Peter’s Basilica to view the poignant Pietà of Michelangelo and Bernini’s exuberant Baldacchin. Behold the Sistine Chapel with its glorious frescoes, and then proceed to the Montemartini Museum, home to a grand collection of ancient statues depicting early Roman life. This afternoon, enjoy time at leisure. Later, get a hands-on feel for an Italian culinary tradition, when you take part in a pizza-making class in a top Roman neighborhood pizzeria.
The St. Regis Rome | Meals: B D

DAY 4: Florence | Tuscan Landscapes & Wine Tasting
Drive to Florence, roaming through the sun-splashed Tuscan countryside. Along the way, stop at a distinctive winery for a guided tasting of Brunello di Montalcino and a light lunch. Continue to Florence and visit the Accademia, home to Michelangelo’s David. Hotel Savoy | Meals: B L D

DAY 5: Florence | Design Your Day
Today, enjoy one of these Design Your Day activities.
▶ Journey to Pisa to view its famed Leaning Tower and enjoy a guided tour of the inspiring 11th-century Duomo.
▶ Explore Florence by Bike, cycling with a local guide who expertly reveals this birthplace of the Renaissance.
▶ Enjoy a Shopping Excursion to the Mall Firenze to browse its superb selection, followed by lunch.

Enjoy lunch on whichever option you choose. Spend your evening at leisure. Hotel Savoy | Meals: B L

DAY 6: Florence | Uffizi Gallery & Farm-to-Table Dinner
Join a local art specialist for a guided tour of the Uffizi Gallery,
admiring such striking masterworks as Botticelli’s Birth of Venus and Da Vinci’s Annunciation. Next, visit the Cappella di San Luca of the Basilica della Santissima Annunziata to meet with the art restorer working on the precious Renaissance art within, a project supported by A&K Philanthropy. Dine at a local Tuscan-style restaurant on a delectable Chef’s Table experience. Hotel Savoy | Meals: B D

**DAY 7: Venice | Private Murano Glass Visit**
Board an Italian express train, crossing the Appennines to the broad valley of the Po and onward to Venice. Upon arrival, begin with a guided visit to the city’s former Jewish Ghetto. Next, embark by private launch to the island of Murano, home of Venice’s glassmaking tradition, to tour the Murano Glass Museum and visit a small atelier (workshop). Check in to your hotel. Belmond Hotel Cipriani | Meals: B L

**DAY 8: Venice | Exclusive Gondola Workshop Visit**
Discover one of Venice’s only remaining gondola workshops, to learn about this ancient craft on an A&K-exclusive experience. Cross the Grand Canal to St. Mark’s Square and visit the Doge’s Palace. Then, behold the mosaics at St. Mark’s Basilica. Tonight, after a Scenic Sundowner overlooking the Venetian Lagoon, gather for a farewell dinner. Belmond Hotel Cipriani | Meals: B D

**DAY 9: Depart Venice**
Transfer by boat to the airport and depart. Meals: B

**TRAVEL PRIVATELY WITH A&K**
For a private journey consider Tailor Made Italy: The Vatican to Venice. Contact A&K or visit abercrombiekent.com for more details.

**INSPIRING ACCOMMODATIONS**

**Belmond Hotel Cipriani**
Lagoon View room overlooking the water and cityscape in this luxury hotel on the Condé Nast Traveler Gold List, minutes from St. Mark’s Square.

**Hotel Savoy**
Grand and historic luxury hotel, set in the heart of Florence.

**The St. Regis Rome**
Luxurious hotel, recently renovated and renowned for its superb setting.

**DATES & PRICING**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Guaranteed Departure Dates</th>
<th>Double Occupancy</th>
<th>Single Supplement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apr 16-24</td>
<td>$9,495</td>
<td>$3,395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 21-29, Jun 4-12, Jun 11-19, Jul 2-10, Sep 3-11, Sep 24–Oct 2</td>
<td>$9,695</td>
<td>$3,495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct 8-16, Oct 22-30</td>
<td>$9,495</td>
<td>$3,395</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Journey Details**
Minimum age is 10 years.
First group event: welcome briefing at 6:30 p.m. on Day 1.
Last group event: farewell dinner at 7:30 p.m. on Day 8.
Departures are guaranteed to operate with a minimum of 2 guests.
See abercrombiekent.com for up-to-date availability and pricing information.
Ireland: Splendors of the Emerald Isle
9 days from $7,295 | Limited to 18 guests

Belfast
4-day Pre-Tour Extension from $3,395

Revel in the finest traditions of Irish hospitality on this indulgent luxury journey through Ireland. Thrill to magnificent scenery, including the Ring of Kerry, and enjoy heartfelt country welcomes as you take in a sheepdog demonstration, enjoy tastings of Guinness and whiskey, and stay at some of the country’s finest five-star hotels.

A&K ADVANTAGES
▶ Enjoy a tranquil, early hours tour of the Old Library at Dublin’s Trinity College and gaze upon the Book of Kells
▶ Tour the gloriously restored Kilkenny Castle to view its stoic 12th-century battlements and splendid Victorian-era interiors, including the on-site Butler Art Gallery
▶ Immerse yourself in authentic rural life on a farm visit, conversing with a local family over a home-cooked lunch
▶ Venture along the scenic coast of County Clare and look out from atop the soaring Cliffs of Moher

DAY 1: Arrive Dublin, Ireland
Arrive in Dublin, where you are met and privately transferred to your hotel. Gather this evening for a welcome briefing, followed by dinner. Conrad Dublin | Meals: D

DAY 2: Dublin | Viewing the Book of Kells
Begin your day with a private, early hours tour of the Long Room of the Old Library at Trinity College, home to the Book of Kells, one of the finest illuminated medieval manuscripts in existence. Then, tour the sights of Dublin, before enjoying an afternoon at leisure. Conrad Dublin | Meals: B L

DAY 3: Kilkenny | Countryside Traditions
Travel south to the heart of County Kilkenny, where you visit a family-owned country pub, meet the owner and his family, and receive a hands-on introduction to the national Irish sport of hurling. Listen to a Seannachi (traditional storyteller) spin tales and play music; eat a hearty lunch; and learn how to pull a pint of Guinness, for a full-on classic Irish pub experience. Arrive at your country resort at Castlemartyr before dinner. Castlemartyr Resort | Meals: B D

DAY 4: Cobh & Cork | Design Your Day
Today, enjoy one of these Design Your Day activities.
▶ Sample Classic Irish Whiskeys on a premium tour and tasting at Jameson’s Old Midleton Distillery.
▶ Play a Round of Golf or Relax with a Spa Experience, taking full advantage of your hotel’s diverse amenities.
▶ Visit the Cobh Heritage Centre to learn about the lives of emigrants to America, and visit the English Market in Cork.

Later, dine at Ballymaloe House, one of Ireland’s culinary treasures. Castlemartyr Resort | Meals: B D

DAY 5: West Cork | An Inviting Farm-to-Table
Drive Ireland’s wild southern shore through rugged West Cork to visit a third-generation family-owned emporium that specializes in authentic, locally produced food products — meats, cheeses, chutney, preserves and more. Meet some of the shop’s suppliers and enjoy a lunch completely sourced nearby. Arrive in charming Kenmare, set on the banks of its namesake river, check in to your hotel and savor a Scenic Sundowner overlooking the water. Sheen Falls Lodge | Meals: B L D

DAY 6: Kenmare | Around the Ring of Kerry
Cross through Killarney National Park, en route to the bustling town of Killarney. Ride in a traditional jaunting car to venture even closer to this natural beauty. Then, set out on the famed Ring of Kerry for a breathtaking coastal drive, where every
turn in the road reveals ever-more-stunning vistas. Pause to peruse local handicrafts in the Gap of Dunloe, then enjoy a demonstration of Irish sheepdogs and their indispensable skills. Sheen Falls Lodge | Meals: B

**DAY 7: Newmarket-on-Fergus | Lunch with a Farm Family**
Make a personal connection to Ireland when you visit a traditional family dairy farm. Hear about the rural life from family members, and then join them for a home-cooked farm lunch, on this A&K-exclusive experience. Stop in Adare, often voted Ireland’s most beautiful village, and then continue to your majestic hotel. Dromoland Castle | Meals: B L

**DAY 8: Newmarket-on-Fergus | The Tastes of Galway Bay**
Journey to busy Galway, gateway to western Ireland, and then on to small, coastal Clarinbridge, where a special tasting introduces you to the quintessential pairing of Guinness Stout with fresh Galway Bay oysters for lunch. Afterward, drive the coast of County Clare, stopping to stand atop the soaring Cliffs of Moher. Tonight, join your fellow guests for an elegant farewell dinner. Dromoland Castle | Meals: B L D

**DAY 9: Depart Shannon**
After breakfast, transfer to Shannon airport and board your onward flight. Meals: B

**TRAVEL PRIVATELY WITH A&K**
For a private journey consider Tailor Made Ireland: Coastal Vistas & Country Lanes. Contact A&K or visit abercrombiekent.com for more details.

**EXTEND YOUR JOURNEY**

**Belfast Pre-Tour Extension**
4 days from $3,395 | Available on all departures.
Experience Northern Ireland, visiting the ‘Titanic’ shipyard, Giant’s Causeway and Saint Patrick’s Heritage Centre.
Contact A&K or visit abercrombiekent.com for complete details.

**INSPIRING ACCOMMODATIONS**

**Conrad Dublin**
Contemporary luxury hotel offering a tranquil retreat in the heart of Dublin.

**Castlemartyr Resort**
Five-star hotel set in an 18th-century manor house on immaculate grounds.

**Sheen Falls Lodge**
Luxurious hotel outside Kenmare, overlooking a river and waterfalls.

**Dromoland Castle**
Luxury castle-turned-hotel on the Condé Nast Traveler Gold List.

**DATES & PRICING**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Guaranteed Departure Dates</th>
<th>Double Occupancy</th>
<th>Single Supplement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Journey Details**
Minimum age is 10 years.
First group event: welcome briefing at 5:30 p.m. on Day 1.
Last group event: farewell dinner at 7:00 p.m. on Day 8.
Departures are guaranteed to operate with a minimum of 2 guests.
See abercrombiekent.com for up-to-date availability and pricing information.
Scotland: Edinburgh & the Highlands
9 days from $6,795 | Limited to 18 guests

Discover the rich heritage and dramatic beauty of Scotland, from its refined cities steeped in time-honored tradition to its heathered highlands shrouded in the mists of legend.

A&K ADVANTAGES
▶ Stay at the Old Course Hotel, set on the links at St. Andrews
▶ Tour Edinburgh, where you enjoy a private, before-hours visit to the majestic Royal Yacht Britannia
▶ See Culloden Moor, battlefield of the Jacobite struggle
▶ Drive through the Great Glen, past Glencoe and Fort William to Loch Ness and Urquhart Castle
▶ Indulge during a tour and tasting at a Scotch whisky distillery

DAY 1: Arrive Glasgow, Scotland
Arrive in Glasgow, where you are met and transferred to your hotel. This evening, gather with fellow guests for cocktails and a welcome dinner at the hotel.
Hotel du Vin Glasgow | Meals: D

DAY 2: Glasgow | Hidden Gems
Enjoy an exclusive before-hours visit to the Kelvingrove Art Gallery and Museum, home to one of Europe’s great art collections. Next, explore the art of distilling as you cross the Erskine Bridge for a private tour of the Auchentoshan Distillery. Return to the city for lunch at the Willow Tea Rooms, emblematic of the local Arts & Crafts movement of the early 20th century. Spend the afternoon and evening at leisure.
Hotel du Vin Glasgow | Meals: B L

DAY 3: Inverness | Along the Great Glen
Venture to the shores of scenic Loch Lomond and embark on a private cruise across its waters, before continuing to Fort William, gateway to the Western Highlands. After time for lunch, proceed through the Great Glen past Ben Nevis, the highest mountain in Britain. Pass Fort Augustus and travel to Loch Ness, home of fabled “Nessie.” Stop to view the picturesque ruins of Urquhart Castle before proceeding to your historic country house hotel. Tonight, celebrate Scottish tradition at your hotel, starting as the resident bagpiper plays you into dinner.
Culloden House | Meals: B D

DAY 4: Inverness | Into the Highlands & Barrel Making
Start your day with a visit to Clava Cairns, a Bronze Age stone formation used as a setting for the Outlander series. Stop at Speyside Cooperage to discover the ancient art of barrel making, learning how cooper’s shape, shave and char oak casks for whisky. After lunch at a traditional local pub, explore Johnston’s Cashmere Mill. Return to Inverness, to enjoy dinner at a local restaurant.
Culloden House | Meals: B L D

DAY 5: Inverness & St. Andrews | Across the Moors
Visit Culloden Moor, the historic battle site where the Jacobite army of Bonnie Prince Charlie was defeated in 1746. Enjoy A&K-exclusive access to this poignant site before opening hours. Continue to Glamis Castle, the setting for Shakespeare’s Macbeth, childhood home of the Queen Mother and, legend has it, one of the most haunted castles in Britain. After lunch, enjoy a tour and a stroll through its beautiful gardens. Then, journey to the lovely coastal town of St. Andrews, regarded as the home of golf and site of the Open, the world’s oldest professional golf championship. After an introduction to the historic town, check in to your hotel set on the famous links.
Old Course Hotel | Meals: B L D

DAY 6: St. Andrews | Design Your Day
Today, enjoy one of these Design Your Day activities.
▶ Bike to a Nature Reserve along a quiet path that leads to Tentsmuir Forest and a lovely beach.
▶ Enjoy an Enhanced Whisky Tasting on a private tour of a modern distillery making craft whiskies.
▶ Embark by Sea Kayak on an excursion along the craggy local coastline, looking out for seals and other wildlife.
Enjoy your afternoon and evening at leisure.  
Old Course Hotel | Meals: B

DAY 7: Edinburgh | Traditional Afternoon Tea
Today, journey to Edinburgh, Scotland’s elegant capital. Begin your visit with a tour of Holyrood Palace (subject to cancellation in the event of an official function). Continue up the Royal Mile to the historic Signet Library, where you are invited to one of Edinburgh's most substantial afternoon teas, featuring savory side dishes and sweets that make for a satisfying lunch. Afterward, explore Edinburgh Castle with an expert local guide and take in the stunning views over the city and beyond. Later, check in to your hotel for an evening at leisure. The Balmoral | Meals: B L

DAY 8: Edinburgh | A Private Visit to Her Majesty’s Yacht
Begin your day with a private, before-hours visit to the Royal Yacht Britannia, a proud vessel that served as a floating home to the Royal Family for over 40 years. Enjoy a panoramic overview of the local sights before returning to your hotel for an afternoon at leisure. This evening, gather for a farewell dinner at a fine local restaurant. The Balmoral | Meals: B D

DAY 9: Depart Edinburgh
After breakfast, transfer to the airport for your departing flight. Meals: B

TRAVEL PRIVATELY WITH A&K
For a private journey consider Tailor Made Scotland: Edinburgh & the Highlands. Contact A&K or visit abercrombiekent.com for more details.

Gaze upon the ruins of Urquhart Castle on the shore of storied Loch Ness

INSPIRING ACCOMMODATIONS

Old Course Hotel
Luxurious resort set at the 17th hole of the Old Course at St. Andrews.

Culloden House
Handsome Inverness luxury hotel set on 40 tranquil wooded acres.

Hotel du Vin Glasgow
Iconic hotel in the city’s fashionable West End, devoted to your service.

The Balmoral
Classic luxury hotel with bespoke rooms in the heart of Edinburgh.

DATES & PRICING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Guaranteed Departure Dates</th>
<th>Double Occupancy</th>
<th>Single Supplement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 25–Jun 2</td>
<td>$6,795</td>
<td>$2,195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jun 8–16, Jul 6–14, Aug 31–Sep 8, Sep 7–15, Sep 21–29</td>
<td>$6,995</td>
<td>$2,495</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Journey Details
Minimum age is 10 years.  
First group event: welcome briefing at 6:00 p.m. on Day 1.  
Last group event: farewell dinner at 7:00 p.m. on Day 8.  
Departures are guaranteed to operate with a minimum of 2 guests.

See abercrombiekent.com for up-to-date availability and pricing information.
Scandinavia: Stockholm, Copenhagen & Oslo
10 days from $9,795 | Limited to 18 guests

Bergen & Norway’s Fjords
6-day Post-Tour Extension from $4,995

Journey across Scandinavia, experiencing three lively capital cities, tasting Norwegian dishes during a cooking class in Oslo, touring Sweden’s oldest town and experiencing the legacy of the Vikings.

A&K ADVANTAGES
- Learn to prepare modern Norwegian dishes and savor the results during a cooking class at Oslo’s Mathallen Food Hall
- Take a day trip to Sigtuna, Sweden’s oldest town, and tour the majestic Gothic cathedral of Uppsala
- Speed in first-class comfort on the train from Stockholm to Copenhagen, across the five-mile-long Oresund Bridge
- Behold the secret of Viking sea power, viewing the authentic, excavated Norse longships at the Viking Ship Museum

DAY 1: Arrive Stockholm, Sweden
Arrive in Stockholm, capital of Sweden, where you are met and transferred to your hotel. Tonight, join your Resident Tour Director for a briefing and reception followed by a welcome dinner at a local restaurant. Grand Hôtel | Meals: D

DAY 2: Stockholm | City Tour & Museum Visit
Today, tour the city, built on a 14-island archipelago. Visit Gamla Stan (Old Town), walking its cobblestone streets past shops, museums and galleries as well as the Royal Palace. Explore the island of Djurgarden and the neighborhood of Kungsholmen, where you enter the Stockholm City Hall, site of the Nobel Prize awards banquet. Then, tour the Vasa Museum, home to the only preserved 17th-century ship in the world. After lunch at a local restaurant, enjoy the rest of your day at leisure. Grand Hôtel | Meals: B L

DAY 3: Uppsala & Sigtuna | Towering Gothic Cathedral
Travel to Uppsala to tour its soaring Gothic cathedral. Inside, view the 14th-century murals depicting the legend of Saint Eric, patron saint of Sweden. After lunch, proceed to Sigtuna, Sweden’s first town, to appreciate its charming wooden buildings and cryptic rune stones. Grand Hôtel | Meals: B L D

DAY 4: Copenhagen, Denmark | Danish Dining
After a leisurely morning, board the express train that whisks you to Copenhagen, crossing the Oresund Bridge, a five-mile-long engineering marvel that spans the strait between Sweden and Denmark. Check in to your hotel and savor a Danish dinner at a local restaurant. SKT. PETRI | Meals: B D

DAY 5: Copenhagen | Morning Canal Cruise
Start your day with a city tour of Copenhagen, Denmark’s elegant capital. Cruise the canals to see the city from a unique perspective. Spend your afternoon at leisure, with the included option to visit the Tivoli Gardens. This evening, enjoy dinner at a restaurant in the gardens. SKT. PETRI | Meals: B D

DAY 6: Elsinore | Hamlet’s Haunted Home
Tour Fredericksborg Castle, a stunning example of Renaissance architecture. Proceed to the charming fishing village of Gilleleje for lunch. Afterward, tour nearby Elsinore’s Kronborg Castle, a UNESCO World Heritage Site and the setting of Shakespeare’s Hamlet. Return to Copenhagen. SKT. PETRI | Meals: B D

DAY 7: Copenhagen | Exclusive Beekeeping Experience
On an experience exclusively for A&K guests, learn how urban beekeeping benefits Copenhagen when you visit the city’s non-profit cooperative bee association. Stop for lunch at a local restaurant before boarding an overnight ferry to Oslo, Norway. Relax in Commodore Class and enjoy the vessel’s many facilities. DFDS Seaways | Meals: B L

DAY 8: Oslo, Norway | Cooking Lesson & Viking Ships
Awaken to the views of the Oslo Fjord as you sail into Norway’s cosmopolitan capital. After a hearty breakfast, disembark and visit the Mathallen Food Hall — a market filled with shops offering top locally produced foods —
where you take part in a cooking class on modern Norwegian cuisine. Enjoy the lunch you helped prepare, and then visit the city with a local guide. Receive an exclusive behind-the-scenes tour of the stunning waterfront opera house and visit the Viking Ship Museum, with its restored medieval longships as well as the Kon-Tiki Museum, housing adventurer Thor Heyerdahl’s famous expedition vessel.

Grand Hotel Oslo | Meals: B L

DAY 9: Oslo | Design Your Day
This morning, enjoy one of these Design Your Day activities.

▶ Kayak to Nearby Islands & Beaches, enjoying sea views of the city, paddling with ease amid the natural surroundings.

▶ Combine Art Appreciation with Active Exploration on a walk through the landscapes of Ekeberg Sculpture Park.

▶ Walk Oslo’s Old Town with a Local Guide, learning about historic sites throughout one of the city’s oldest boroughs.

Spend your afternoon at leisure. This evening, gather for a farewell dinner at a local restaurant.

Grand Hotel Oslo | Meals: B D

DAY 10: Depart Oslo
After breakfast, transfer to the airport to depart for home or begin your post-tour extension. Meals: B

TRAVEL PRIVATELY WITH A&K
For a private journey consider Tailor Made Sweden, Denmark & Norway: Scandinavian Capitals. Contact A&K or visit abercrombiekent.com for more details.

EXPEND YOUR JOURNEY

Bergen & Norway’s Fjords Post-Tour Extension
6 days from $4,995 | Available on all departures.
Ferry along stunning fjords, visit a salmon farm, stroll a fish market in Bergen and take in vistas from Mount Floyen.
Contact A&K or visit abercrombiekent.com for complete details.

INSPIRING ACCOMMODATIONS

Grand Hôtel
Luxury waterfront hotel overlooking the Royal Palace and Gamla Stan.

Grand Hotel Oslo
Historic luxury hotel ideally positioned in the heart of the city.

DFDS Seaways
Comfortable, recently renovated cruise ships with many amenities.

SKT. PETRI
Uniquely designed hotel set in the heart of Copenhagen’s Latin District.

DATES & PRICING

Guaranteed Departure Dates | Double Occupancy | Single Supplement
May 9–18, Jun 13–22, Jul 11–20, Aug 8–17, Aug 22–31, Sep 5–14 | $9,995 | $3,495
Oct 3–12 | $9,795 | $3,395

Journey Details
Minimum age is 10 years.
First group event: welcome briefing at 6:00 p.m. on Day 1.
Last group event: farewell dinner at 7:00 p.m. on Day 9.
Departures are guaranteed to operate with a minimum of 2 guests.

See abercrombiekent.com for up-to-date availability and pricing information.
Peru: Machu Picchu & the Sacred Valley
9 days from $6,495 | Limited to 18 guests

Journey through Peru from Lima to Cusco, interacting with the people of the Sacred Valley and experiencing their culture, music and cuisine, and explore magnificent Machu Picchu, where you stay at the only hotel on site.

&A&K ADVANTAGES
▶ Travel by PeruRail Sacred Valley, an elegant train with 1920s-era styling, to visit the “Lost City of the Incas”
▶ Enjoy a private lecture on Machu Picchu with a renowned scholar in Incan history before discovering the magnificent ruins for yourself in the company of a local expert guide
▶ Mingle with the farmers and children of the Sacred Valley of the Incas, and gain an intimate understanding of their centuries-old customs during a private visit to their village
▶ Visit historic sites in colorful Cusco during your stay at a luxurious hotel that was once a 16th-century monastery
▶ Sample Peruvian cuisine at a Chef’s Table experience to better understand its cultural impact on Peru and the world
▶ Discover Peru’s rich musical traditions during a captivating private performance by an expert in Andean music
▶ Choose from year-round departures of this popular journey, enjoying insider-access opportunities made possible by A&K’s small-group size and longtime local presence

DAY 1: Arrive Lima, Peru
Arrive in Lima this evening and transfer to your hotel, located in the city’s exclusive residential district of Miraflores. Founded in 1535 by Spanish conquistador Francisco Pizzaro, this “City of Kings” is a mélange of colonial structures, pre-Columbian sites and modern conveniences. Belmond Miraflores Park

DAY 2: Lima | Colonial Splendor & Inspiring Artifacts
After a welcome briefing, enjoy an interactive Chef’s Table culinary experience, as your chef deftly demonstrates and you assist in the preparation of various Peruvian dishes. After lunch, discover Peru’s capital, visiting the Plaza Mayor, birthplace of the city, and the beautiful Cathedral, built in the 16th century. Next, tour Casa Aliaga, Lima’s oldest colonial mansion. Built in 1535 by a conquistador, it has been home to 17 generations of his descendants ever since. Note the graceful wood and marble staircase, the family chapel, and the Golden Salon with its incredible golden mirrors and view the upper gallery, home to some important paintings from the Cusco School. Afterward, visit the Larco Museum, with its impressive array of pre-Columbian artifacts, and enjoy a welcome dinner at the on-site restaurant. Belmond Miraflores Park | Meals: B L D

“Can’t say enough good things! A wonderful experience! This was our first A&K journey, but will definitely not be our last!”
– Beth; Lafayette, LA, April 2018

DAY 3: Sacred Valley | Cusco & Camelids
This morning, fly to Cusco, located more than 11,000 feet above sea level. Stop for lunch in the central square before proceeding to the Sacred Valley of the Incas. En route, visit Awana Kancha, a center where South American camelids, such as llamas and alpacas, are bred. Learn about the valuable fibers created from their coats and perhaps take the opportunity to feed these iconic animals. Continue to your relaxing accommodation — a charming Andean-style casita set amid gardens of flowers. Enjoy time at leisure before dining at your hotel restaurant. Sol y Luna | Meals: B L D
DAY 4: Sacred Valley | Like a Journey Back in Time
When school is in session, visit the Kuychi Center to meet the children at Niños del Arco Iris (Children of the Rainbow), a project supported by A&K Philanthropy. This local school provides education, nutrition, medical care and hope to underprivileged children in the Sacred Valley. Later, visit a remote village seemingly frozen in time. Experience complete cultural immersion as you delve into agricultural methods that locals have used for centuries to support themselves in this challenging Andean mountain environment. Eat lunch locally before returning to your hotel. Spend your afternoon at leisure, perhaps taking advantage of the superb amenities of your accommodations. Dine tonight at the restaurant on site. Sol y Luna | Meals: B L D

DAY 5: Machu Picchu | Bingham’s Stunning Find
Prepare for your visit to Machu Picchu with a private, interactive lecture from a renowned scholar and certified expert on the Incan ruins. Next, explore Ollantaytambo, a fortress of massive stone terraces that hug the mountain slopes and the site of the Incas’ greatest victory over the invading Spanish. Then, journey deep into the Andes toward...
Machu Picchu on board the PeruRail Sacred Valley, a train inspired by the elegance of the 1920s, gazing out at the spectacular Peruvian countryside. Arrive for your overnight stay at the only hotel located on site at Machu Picchu. Overlooking the Urubamba River and discovered in 1911 by American historian Hiram Bingham, Machu Picchu forever holds the secret of its passing — its Incan inhabitants left no written records of its purpose. Built in the 15th century at the height of the Inca empire, it was most likely the estate of an emperor. Walk the ruins alongside your expert guide, and then continue on your own. You may view the Temple of the Sun or Intihuatana, a ritual stone that may have been an astronomical calendar. As you wander amid the age-old stone walls, picture life as it might have been in this majestic citadel, set some 8,000 feet above sea level.

Belmond Sanctuary Lodge | Meals: B L D

“...The best Tour Director I have ever travelled with and a five-star guide. Provided great information on every site we visited and took care of every detail.”
— Joseph; Chicago, IL, October 2018

DAY 6: Machu Picchu & Cusco | Walking the Spectacular Ruins
Rise with the sun to walk through Machu Picchu in the early morning mist before the crowds arrive, an experience some consider the spiritual highlight of the journey. You may also opt for a hike to Inti Punku (the Sun Gate), entry point to the ruins from the Inca Trail, or a trek up to Huayna Picchu, the high mountain that forms the backbone of the ruins and boasts spectacular views. After your explorations, bid adieu to this “Lost City of the Incas” and board the Vistadome train back to Ollantaytambo. Continue to Cusco where you check in to your hotel, once a 16th-century monastery. The Belmond Hotel Monasterio is a national monument that offers a delightful retreat from the bustle of Cusco, while set just off the city square. You may wish to view the art hung in its gilded chapel or sit beneath the 300-year-old cedar in its courtyard. Belmond Hotel Monasterio | Meals: B L

DAY 7: Cusco | Design Your Day
Discover Cusco on a city tour this morning that includes the Cathedral on the Plaza de Armas and the Santo Domingo Temple, a Dominican church built on the foundations of the Koricancha, the Incas’ principal religious building. Listen as a local expert explains how the historic clashes between the Incas and the Spanish played a role in forming today’s Peruvian culture. Later, visit the well-preserved ruins of Sacsayhuaman, a testament to Incan architectural skill. Compiled of colossal stones, the largest of which may weigh as much as 200 tons, the walls were cut and placed together with incredible precision and without a single drop of mortar to hold them in place. This imposing fortress, which witnessed the greatest battle between the Spanish and the Incas, overlooks the red-tiled roofs of Cusco. This afternoon, enjoy one of these Design Your Day activities.

★ Visit the San Blas Neighborhood, an art district where styles are handed down through generations of artisans.
★ Stroll San Pedro Market, tasting the local flavors of Cusco at this vibrant open-air venue.
Join a Photographer in Cusco, who helps you capture authentic images of the city’s architecture and people.

Tonight, enjoy an Andean music presentation by a regional expert on the subject, and learn the history and stories of his handmade instruments. Afterward, gather for a farewell dinner at the elegant MAP Café, where the chef gathers local ingredients for use in innovative recipes that remain true to Peru’s culinary traditions.

Belmond Hotel Monasterio | Meals: B D

DAY 8: Depart Lima
Spend a morning at your leisure, sleeping in, visiting shops or simply relaxing, before flying back to Lima, where you are assisted with your international flight and depart.

Wyndham Costa del Sol Lima Airport (dayroom) | Meals: B L

DAY 9: Depart Lima
If you opted to overnight, enjoy breakfast before departing on your international flight. Meals: B

TRAVEL PRIVATELY WITH A&K
Customize this itinerary to create the perfect private Luxury Tailor Made Journey just for you. Contact A&K for more details.

Belmond Sanctuary Lodge
Occupying a privileged site just steps from the mystical Incan citadel of Machu Picchu, the only hotel adjacent to the “Lost City.”

Belmond Hotel Monasterio
Once a 16th-century monastery, now a Travel + Leisure World’s Best hotel.

Sol y Luna
Travel + Leisure World’s Best hotel, serenely nestled in the Sacred Valley.

Belmond Miraflores Park
Luxury hotel with ocean views from Lima’s Miraflores neighborhood.

Wyndham Costa del Sol Lima Airport — Stylish hotel conveniently located just steps from Lima’s airport.

DATES & PRICING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Guaranteed Departure Dates</th>
<th>Double Occupancy</th>
<th>Single Supplement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jan 17-25, Feb 14-22, Feb 28-Mar 7, Mar 6-14, Mar 20-28</td>
<td>$6,495</td>
<td>$2,495</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Internal Air: Economy class from $495

Lima/Cusco; Cusco/Lima

Journey Details
This journey contains some active elements.
Minimum age is 10 years.
First group event: welcome briefing at 9:30 a.m. on Day 2.
Last group event: airport assistance in Lima upon return from Cusco on Day 8.
Departures are guaranteed to operate with a minimum of 2 guests.

See abercrombiekent.com for up-to-date availability and pricing information.
Wellness Peru: Spirit of the Incas
10 days from $7,395 | Limited to 18 guests

Experience the mystical beauty, harmony and sacred rituals of the Incas on a wellness-inspired cultural journey to Peru. Hike Machu Picchu with a guide, meet a shaman in the Sacred Valley, visit a farmstead, kayak Huaypo Lake and get to know students at an A&K Philanthropy-supported school.

A&K ADVANTAGES

▷ Thrill at the grandeur of Machu Picchu during afternoon and early morning walks through the citadel, reveling in its mysteries
▷ Partake in traditional rituals that include a payment to the earth ceremony honoring Mother Earth goddess Pachamama and an optional coca leaf reading by a local shaman
▷ Learn about healing plants, such as ayahuasca, and traditional medicines during privately led talks with local experts
▷ Bask in the rolling vistas of the Sacred Valley as you explore a high Andean lake by kayak
▷ Discover how an A&K Philanthropy-supported local school provides education, nutrition, medical care and hope to underprivileged children in the Sacred Valley
▷ Experience life at a modern Peruvian farmstead alongside the owners, joining them for a tour of the fields, followed by a true farm-to-table lunch showcasing fresh Peruvian fare

Later, explore Peru’s capital, visiting the Plaza Mayor, home to the city’s beautiful 16th-century cathedral. Wander the convent’s courtyard, taking in its many altars and mosaic-covered chapel. Back at your hotel, enjoy a private lecture on the proposed healing powers of ayahuasca, a medicinal and spiritual plant used by indigenous tribes throughout the Amazon basin. Tonight, gather for a welcome dinner. Belmond Miraflores Park | Meals: B L D

Wellness is at the heart of this itinerary, woven throughout it at every turn, whether in the form of a restorative spa treatment, traditional medicine talks with local experts, a farm-to-table lunch or a lecture on indigenous local plants.

DAY 1: Arrive Lima, Peru
Arrive in Lima — with its pre-Columbian temples, elegant colonial façades and modern high-rises that combine to form a unique, inspiring ambience — where you are met and transferred to your oceanside hotel. Belmond Miraflores Park

DAY 2: Lima | Local Tastes & Spiritual Legacies
Rise for a morning yoga session in a tranquil park. Next, look forward to a Chef’s Table experience: join a local chef for a guided walk through the market to gather locally grown ingredients, then head to a local restaurant for an interactive lesson in preparing authentic Peruvian dishes.

DAY 3: Sacred Valley | Journey to the Inca Empire
Begin your journey to the Sacred Valley, where you spend the next three days immersed in the mystical Inca splendors and traditions that define this high-Andean region. In the morning, fly to the Inca capital of Cusco, gateway to Machu Picchu, and enjoy lunch in the central square. Travel to the Sacred Valley, stopping en route to visit Awana Kancha, where South American camelids (such as llamas and alpacas) are bred, and where you learn about the fibers created from their coats. Continue to your intimate, hacienda-style hotel nestled in the Sacred Valley, and settle into your own luxury casita, boasting private, tranquil surrounds and breathtaking views. Inkaterra Hacienda Urubamba | Meals: B L D
DAY 4: Sacred Valley | An Offering to Pachamama
Today, travel higher into the Andes to kayak Huaypo Lake, a secluded gem set 11,500 feet above sea level. Paddle its pristine waters at your own pace, taking in the stunning mountain-scape. Andean cultures have long revered Mother Earth goddess Pachamama for sustaining life on our planet. This afternoon, participate in one of Peru’s oldest and most sacred rituals when you join a local shaman in a traditional “payment to the earth” ceremony, extending an offering to Pachamama, to give thanks and honor new beginnings. Reflect on the experience during a scenic picnic lunch overlooking the lake. Then, enjoy a visit to a remote, richly cultured and seemingly timeless mountain community where you delve into a guided talk on medicinal plants and demonstrations in ancient traditions. Return to your hotel, where you may choose to cap off the day with your included, replenishing spa treatment.

Inkaterra Hacienda Urubamba | Meals: B L

DAY 5: Sacred Valley | Shangri-La of the Andes

Begin today with a meaningful visit to the Kuychi Center, meeting the underprivileged children at Niños del Arco. You may choose to rise early for a yoga session at your luxurious hotel in Cusco. Enjoy the option to receive a coca leaf reading by a local shaman, when you Design Your Day.
Iris (Children of the Rainbow), a project supported by A&K Philanthropy. Explore the charming colonial village of Pisac, once the imperial gateway to the Sacred Valley. Discover an archaeological site with a vast array of artifacts and structures. Next, privately visit a farmstead to immerse yourself in local life. Join the owners for a tour of the fields, a farm-to-table lunch and a parade by the farmstead’s *paso fino* horses. Back at your hotel, watch the sunset give way to a starlit sky (weather permitting). This sets the stage for a captivating talk on the importance of astronomy to the Incas, who believed the moon and the sun were deities, and that every constellation has a purpose. Enjoy the rest of the evening at leisure.

**Inkaterra Hacienda Urubamba | Meals: B L**

**DAY 6: Machu Picchu | Sacred Citadel of the Incas**

Spectacularly positioned on a narrow ridge above Urubamba River, the mystical Incan citadel of Machu Picchu, with its temples and ritual structures, held great spiritual significance for the Incas. Journey to its heart today, beginning with a private lecture by a renowned Machu Picchu scholar. Then, board the PeruRail Sacred Valley train, travelling deeper into the Andes and toward the ceremonial epicenter that is Machu Picchu. Arrive at the only hotel adjacent to the citadel, a respite wrapped in gardens and offering magnificent views. Settle in, and then experience the mysterious site for the first time on a guided afternoon visit, immersed in a setting immense in its visual and emotional impact. **Belmond Sanctuary Lodge | Meals: B L D**

**DAY 7: Machu Picchu | Walking the Ruins at Sunrise**

It is only upon walking amid crumbling ruins that still boast exceptional stonework and ornamental features that Machu Picchu’s significance becomes clear. Take this moving experience to the next level when you wander the awe-inspiring citadel in the early morning light, before the crowds arrive. You may also opt to hike up Huayna Picchu, the towering peak that forms the backbone of Machu Picchu. Ascend a path originally built by the Incas, taking a zigzag route using rough-hewn, sometimes uneven stone steps. You are rewarded with unique views of the magnificent ruins and the surrounding area. After lunch at a local restaurant, board the Vistadome train to Ollantaytambo Station. Continue overland to Cusco and check in to your tranquil hideaway near the city’s main square. **Belmond Palacio Nazarenas | Meals: B L**

**DAY 8: Cusco | Design Your Day**

This morning, after breakfast, enjoy one of these Design Your Day activities.

▶ **Visit the San Blas Neighborhood**, an art district where styles are handed down through generations of artisans.

▶ **Stroll San Pedro Market**, tasting the local flavors of Cusco at this vibrant open-air venue.
> Enjoy a Lecture on the Divine Coca Plant, followed by a private coca-leaf oracle reading with a local shaman.

This afternoon, tour Cusco's Cathedral on the Plaza de Armas and Santo Domingo Temple, which is built on the foundation of the Koricancha, a building sacred to the Incas — their Golden Temple of the Sun. Today, the site represents the fusion of pre-Inca, Inca and Colonial cultures, and in a broader sense symbolizes the character of Peru itself. Also, explore the well-preserved Sacsayhuaman, another testimony to the Incas and their ability to skillfully blend massive structures with the natural landscape. Compiled of massive stones, the largest of which may weigh as much as 200 tons, the walls were cut and placed together with incredible precision and without a single drop of mortar to hold them in place. Tonight, gather for a cocktail reception and farewell dinner at the elegant MAP Café.

Belmond Palacio Nazarenas | Meals: B D

**DAYS 9-10: Depart Lima**

After a morning at leisure, fly to Lima. The next day, board your international flight home.

Wyndham Costa del Sol Lima Airport (Day 9) | Meals: B

---

**TRAVEL PRIVATELY WITH A&K**

Customize this itinerary and create the perfect private Luxury Tailor Made Journey just for you. Contact A&K for more details.

---

**DATES & PRICING**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Guaranteed Departure Dates</th>
<th>Double Occupancy</th>
<th>Single Supplement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Internal Air:** Economy class from $495
Lima/Cusco/Lima

**Journey Details**

This journey contains some active elements.
Minimum age is 10 years.
First group event: welcome briefing in Lima at 8:30 a.m. on Day 2.
Last group event: airport assistance in Lima upon return from Cusco on Day 9.
Departures are guaranteed to operate with a minimum of 2 guests.

See abercrombiekent.com for up-to-date availability and pricing information.
Wonders of the Galápagos & Machu Picchu
12 days from $12,795 | Limited to 18 guests

Cruise for four nights in the fabulously diverse Galápagos Islands and explore the treasures of Peru on a journey that includes an exclusive visit to a village in the Sacred Valley and culminates at the lost Incan citadel of Machu Picchu.

A&K ADVANTAGES

▶ Journey by land and sea from Ecuador to Peru, exploring the region’s greatest natural and man-made wonders
▶ Cruise for four nights aboard ‘La Pinta’ — a stylish expedition vessel – in the Galápagos Islands
▶ Discover the Galápagos on twice-daily shore excursions that include nature walks led by a certified naturalist guide
▶ Choose from island activities such as kayaking, snorkeling, light trekking or simply relaxing on shore
▶ Discover the magnificent ruins of Machu Picchu firsthand in the company of a local expert guide and stay at the only hotel on site
▶ Meet the farmers and children of the Sacred Valley in their village and gain authentic insight into their centuries-old customs
▶ Stay at a former 16th-century monastery-turned-luxury hotel

DAY 1: Guayaquil, Ecuador
Arrive in tropical Guayaquil, gateway to the Galápagos, where you are met and transferred to your hotel.
Hotel del Parque

DAY 2: Guayaquil | Baltra, the Galápagos
Fly to the remote Galápagos island of Baltra, where you join your naturalist guide for the ferry ride to Santa Cruz Island. Disembark and drive up into the island’s mist-shrouded highlands in search of giant tortoises. Next, traverse the lava tubes that run beneath this volcanic archipelago. Continue on to Puerto Ayora and board ‘La Pinta,’ your Galápagos expedition ship for the next four nights. After settling in, attend an introductory briefing. Dinner on board this evening is followed by a summary of the next day’s shore excursions. Because weather, water and wildlife conditions are subject to constant change, your islands itinerary is not fixed, but two daily excursions are planned to the top sites and islands. ‘La Pinta’ | Meals: B L D

DAY 3: Cruising the Galápagos | Eden & Sombrero Chino Islets
After breakfast, get fitted for your wetsuit and snorkeling gear before boarding a panga (small open boat) for a shore excursion to Eden Islet, a biodiverse enclave secluded off Santa Cruz. Here, observe the island’s iconic blue-footed boobies. Take this opportunity to snorkel the reef or view marine life aboard a glass-bottom boat. Back aboard ‘La Pinta,’ cruise onward to Sombrero Chino, yet another secluded islet of the Galápagos archipelago. Disembark your panga to hike wilderness trails, swim in a sandy cove, and snorkel among white-tipped reef sharks and Galápagos penguins. ‘La Pinta’ | Meals: B L D

DAY 4: Cruising the Galápagos | Bartolomé & Santiago Islands
Disembark on Bartolomé Island to hike the volcanic terrain leading to its summit. After a panga ride to visit the penguins of Pinnacle Rock, snorkel the reef, relax on the beach or take in the local marine life aboard a glass-bottom boat. Later, swim or snorkel along the white coral sand beach of Sullivan Bay. ‘La Pinta’ | Meals: B L D

DAY 5: Cruising the Galápagos | Genovesa Island
This morning, hike and snorkel Genovesa Island, a birdwatcher’s paradise. Explore Darwin Bay, snorkeling along the cliffs or paddling out in sea kayaks. View the
island’s cliffs before disembarking to climb the steep, rocky pass of Prince Phillip’s Steps. Your ascent leads to a cliff top frequented by Nazca boobies, frigate birds, storm petrels and the elusive short-eared owl. ‘La Pinta’ | Meals: B L D

**DAY 6: Guayaquil/Lima, Peru** | Begin a Peruvian Adventure
Disembark ‘La Pinta’ at Baltra Island, where you transfer to the airport for the flight back to mainland Ecuador, and then board another flight to Lima, Peru. Upon arrival, you are met and assisted to your hotel.
*Wyndham Costa del Sol Lima Airport* | Meals: B L

**DAY 7: Cusco | Sacred Valley**
Fly to Cusco, located more than 11,000 feet above sea level, where you are met and transferred to the Sacred Valley of the Incas. En route, visit Awana Kancha, a center where South American camelids, such as llamas and alpacas, are bred. Learn about the valuable fibers created from their coats, and perhaps take the opportunity to feed these iconic animals. Then, visit the beautiful Hacienda Sarapampa to learn how the Incas developed unique varieties of corn, how their ancestral techniques survive along with the modern...
production methods, and the importance of corn to the local economy. **Inkaterra Hacienda Urubamba | Meals: B L D**

**DAY 8: Sacred Valley | Like a Journey Back in Time**

Today, visit a remote village seemingly frozen in time, where you experience ancient agricultural methods used for centuries in a challenging Andean mountain environment. Then, visit Moray, a fascinating archaeological site comprised of a series of concentric agricultural terraces, some almost 500 feet deep. Stop for lunch at Rancho Wayra, where you are treated to a spectacular equestrian performance of Paso horses and marvel at the graceful gait of these elegant animals.

**Inkaterra Hacienda Urubamba | Meals: B L D**

**DAY 9: Machu Picchu | Bingham’s Stunning Find**

En route to the train station, visit the imposing fortress of Ollantaytambo, a formidable structure of massive stone terraces that hug the mountain slopes. Next, journey deep into the Andes toward Machu Picchu by train, gazing out at the spectacular Peruvian countryside. Once on site, explore the magnificent ruins of Machu Picchu, guided by a local expert. Overlooking the Urubamba River and discovered by American historian Hiram Bingham in 1911, Machu Picchu forever holds the secret of its passing — its Incan inhabitants left no written records of its purpose. Built in the 15th century at the height of the Inca empire, it was most likely the estate of an emperor. Curiously, excavations here have revealed skeletons, artifacts and woolen clothing, but no gold. As you wander amid the age-old stone walls, picture life as it might have been in this majestic citadel, set some 8,000 feet above sea level. Tonight, stay in the only hotel on site, designed to echo the soaring natural surroundings.

**Belmond Sanctuary Lodge | Meals: B L D**

**DAY 10: Machu Picchu/Cusco | Walk the Spectacular Ruins**

Rise with the sun and join your expert guide to walk through Machu Picchu in the early morning mist before the crowds arrive. You may opt for a hike to Inti Punku (Sun Gate), entry point to the ruins from the Inca Trail, or steep Huayna Picchu. After your explorations, bid adieu to this “Lost City of the Incas,” enjoy a lunch at the hotel; and return to Ollantaytambo by train, savoring incomparable views of the mountain scenery that surrounds you. On arrival, transfer to your hotel in Cusco, a 400-year-old architectural treasure that was once a monastery. Spend an evening at leisure, free to relax or stroll this ancient Incan capital on your own.

**Belmond Hotel Monasterio | Meals: B L**

Experience the most magnificent destinations in this far-flung region of the world on a single, expertly planned itinerary, designed with the help of our local offices to reveal people, places and cultures at their most authentic.

**DAY 11: Cusco | Design Your Day**

Discover Cusco on a city tour this morning that includes the Cathedral on the Plaza de Armas and the Santo Domingo Temple, a Dominican church built on the foundations of the Koricancha, the Incas’ principal religious building. Later,
visit the well-preserved ruins of Sacsayhuaman, a testament to Incan architectural skill. Compiled of colossal stones, the largest of which may weigh as much as 200 tons, the walls were cut and placed together with incredible precision and without a single drop of mortar to hold them in place. This afternoon, enjoy one of these Design Your Day activities.

- **Visit the San Blas Neighborhood**, an art district where styles are handed down through generations of artisans.
- **Stroll San Pedro Market**, tasting the local flavors of Cusco at this vibrant open-air venue.
- **Join a Photographer in Cusco**, who helps you capture authentic images of the city’s architecture and people.

Tonight, enjoy a farewell dinner at the elegant MAP Café. Belmond Hotel Monasterio | Meals: B D

**DAY 12: Depart Lima**
Relax with a morning at leisure in Cusco before an early lunch at your hotel’s restaurant. Later today, fly to Lima and connect with your homebound flight.
Wyndham Costa del Sol Lima Airport (dayroom) | Meals: B L

**TRAVEL PRIVATELY WITH A&K**
Customize this itinerary to create the perfect private Luxury Tailor Made Journey just for you. Contact A&K for more details.

---

**INSPRING ACCOMMODATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hotel Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Belmond Sanctuary Lodge</td>
<td>The only hotel on site at Machu Picchu, set just outside the entrance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belmond Hotel Monasterio</td>
<td>Once a 16th-century monastery, now a Travel + Leisure World’s Best hotel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inkaterra Hacienda Urubamba</td>
<td>Travel + Leisure World’s Best hacienda-style hotel with luxury casitas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hotel del Parque</td>
<td>Quietly elegant boutique luxury hotel located in the heart of Guayaquil.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‘La Pinta’</td>
<td>Comfortable and stylish expedition ship featuring fine onboard cuisine.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyndham Costa del Sol Lima Airport</td>
<td>Convenient, comfortable hotel within steps of the airport.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DATES & PRICING**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Guaranteed Departure Dates</th>
<th>Double Occupancy</th>
<th>Single Supplement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jan 5–16, Feb 2-13, Mar 1-12, Mar 15-26</td>
<td>$12,795</td>
<td>$6,795</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Internal Air:** Economy class from $1,595
Guayaquil/Baltra/Guayaquil/Lima/Cusco, Cusco/Lima

**Journey Details**
This journey contains some active elements. Minimum age is 10 years.
First group event: welcome briefing at 7:30 a.m. on Day 2. Last group event: return to Lima airport in the afternoon on Day 12. Departures are guaranteed to operate with a minimum of 2 guests.

See abercrombiekent.com for up-to-date availability and pricing information.
Galápagos Wildlife Adventure
9 days from $9,395 | Limited to 18 guests

Cruise for six nights through the dazzling Galápagos archipelago, visiting islands acclaimed for their optimal wildlife viewing and iconic sites; strolling among giant tortoises, marine iguanas and blue-footed boobies; and snorkeling and kayaking with sea lions and penguins. Begin and end your journey in Guayaquil, on Ecuador’s sunny coast.

& A&K ADVANTAGES

▶ Cruise aboard ‘La Pinta’ — an expedition vessel that blends stability, spaciousness and style — in the Galápagos Islands
▶ Enjoy some of the world’s most intimate wildlife encounters — come face to face with land iguanas, and observe flightless cormorants and giant tortoises in their natural habitats
▶ Explore the islands known for optimal wildlife viewing, and iconic, less-visited sites, such as Post Office Bay and Darwin Lake, as you enjoy twice-daily shore excursions that include nature walks averaging 12 guests, allowing for more interaction with a certified naturalist guide
▶ Choose from island activities that include kayaking, glass-bottom boat excursions, snorkeling, light trekking or simply relaxing on shore
▶ Partake of a wide range of onboard activities, including guided stargazing and nature lectures, and rest easy knowing there is a dedicated A&K Resident Tour Director and a physician on board with you in this remote destination

‘La Pinta’ is built for adventure, offering spacious cabins and a comfortable atmosphere. The vessel is ecologically sound as well, and comes equipped with pangas (rubber rafts), a glass-bottom boat and sea kayaks that allow for independent exploration. After lunch, attend an introductory briefing and a fitting for your wetsuit and snorkeling gear. This evening, celebrate your first night in the Galápagos with a welcome reception and dinner. ‘La Pinta’ | Meals: B L D

DAYS 3-7: The Galápagos | Spectacularly Diverse Wildlife
Lying 600 miles off the coast of Ecuador, the Galápagos Islands are a haven for some of the world’s most varied wildlife. It was this diversity that first led naturalist Charles Darwin to propose that species evolved in response to their environment. Darwin’s work also helped to alert the world to the need — urgent even in his own day — to preserve these islands from degradation by humans. Today, tourism to the Galápagos is closely managed, protecting the wildlife while allowing you to experience the environment much as Darwin did. Because weather, water and wildlife conditions are subject to constant change, your cruise itinerary is not fixed, but two daily excursions are planned to the main sites and islands. This cruise itinerary explores the true origins of the archipelago, and includes landmarks such as Punta Espinoza on Fernandina Island, the intriguing red beach of Rabida Island, the Champion Inlet of Floreana Island, and the Charles Darwin Research Station on Santa Cruz Island.

Each cruise day begins with a hearty breakfast, before boarding a sturdy panga for the morning shore excursion. As soon as your feet touch terra firma, expect to spot flora and fauna (differing species, depending on the island), take photos and confer with your naturalist guide. You may see...
sun-bathing sea lions; skittering Sally Lightfoot crabs; tangles of marine and land iguanas; penguins, flamingos, finches, terns and blue-footed boobies; even a century-old tortoise diligently trudging over the sand. Return to 'La Pinta' for a refreshing lunch, perhaps taken al fresco on deck, followed by time at leisure to nap or socialize. Keep your binoculars handy for possible sightings of dolphins or seabirds. In the afternoon, return to the pangas for the second excursion of the day, perhaps with an opportunity to swim, kayak or snorkel. You may well come face to face with a water-dwelling inhabitant, such as a curious sea turtle stopping by to inspect those visiting its equatorial home.

On a selected day during your cruise, enjoy one of these Design Your Day activities.

- **Hike Inland to Cerro Dragon**, viewing its wild inhabitants up close, including lagoon birds and land iguanas.
- **Kayak Offshore** to experience the islands from a different perspective, paddling amid marine iguanas and sea lions.

Encounter the islands’ endemic — and often long-lived — giant tortoises.

**View the endearing blue-footed boobies up close, among the many creatures on shore**

**Dolphins are one of many seagoing species you may observe each day**

**Encounter the islands’ endemic — and often long-lived — giant tortoises**
Meet the Natives

From the finches that inspired Darwin to the whales that return to the islands each fall, wildlife sets the Galápagos apart. Encounter each island’s unique species up close with the help of your naturalist guide.

**Sea Lion**
The social sea lion hardly bats an eye at human visitors. When not congregating on the beach, sea lions are swift, powerful swimmers. Want to swim with the sea lions? January through March is a great time of year for water clarity and warmer temperatures. Or come in October for a chance to snorkel with sea lion pups.

**Flightless Cormorant**
Over the eons since arriving by air in the Galápagos, this living experiment from “Nature’s Laboratory” evolved into the world’s only flightless seabird besides penguins. It nests from May to October.

**Sally Lightfoot Crab**
This brilliant-hued crab is perhaps the islands’ most photogenic species. It occupies the rocky coasts, feeding on algae, year round.

**Blue-Footed Booby**
Given to foot-stamping mating displays that make it a favorite of Galápagos visitors, the endearing blue-footed booby may be found mating and nesting year round, depending on conditions.

**Marine Iguana & Land Iguana**
Called “imps of darkness” by Darwin, marine iguanas are well adapted to the water, with finlike tails and teeth designed to scrape algae from rocks. They begin nesting in February. Their terrestrial kin, land iguanas, prefer dining on prickly pear cactus and have a mating schedule that varies by island.

**Galápagos Penguin**
Both the rarest and the most northerly penguin species, this island denizen arrived at the Galápagos via the chilly Humboldt Current from Antarctica. Penguins and many other Galápagos bird species, such as red-footed boobies, start nesting in January.

**Giant Tortoise**
Overhunting and habitat loss nearly drove these placid, stately reptiles to extinction. Happily, conservation efforts are proving successful and many subspecies’ populations are on the increase. Visit in January to see tortoises lay their eggs. Come between March and May to see their rare aquatic cousins, green sea turtles, nesting on the beaches.
> Snorkel with Aquatic Denizens, witnessing undersea life as diverse as penguins, sharks, rays and cormorants.

Back on board ‘La Pinta,’ enjoy time to shower and relax before gathering in the dining room for another wonderful meal. Each evening, your time is your own: Attend a lecture presented by one of your affable guides, who recaps the day and gives a sneak peek at tomorrow’s itinerary; explore the mysteries of the night sky with a fascinating astronomy lecture on deck; peruse the ship’s library for further insight into a species you encountered; or gather in the lounge to cap a day of extraordinary discoveries. Drift asleep in your air-conditioned cabin to the rise and fall of gentle ocean swells. ‘La Pinta’ | Meals: B L D

**DAYS 8-9: Guayaquil | Farewell Dinner & Departure**

Disembark today and fly back to Guayaquil. Enjoy time to relax before gathering for a farewell dinner at your hotel’s restaurant. The next morning, transfer to the airport to board your flight home. Hotel del Parque | Meals: B D (Day 8); B (Day 9)

**TRAVEL PRIVATELY WITH A&K**

For a private journey consider Tailor Made Ecuador: Galápagos Cruise. Contact A&K or visit abercrombiekent.com for more details.

‘La Pinta’
Comfortable and stylish expedition ship featuring fine onboard cuisine, with ample areas for observation and socializing.

Hotel del Parque
Luxury boutique hotel occupying a beautifully restored 19th-century church complex, situated in a tropical oasis in the heart of Guayaquil.

**DATES & PRICING**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Guaranteed Departure Dates</th>
<th>Double Occupancy</th>
<th>Single Supplement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sep 17–25</td>
<td>$9,395</td>
<td>$6,595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct 1–9, Oct 29–Nov 6, Dec 10–18</td>
<td>$9,795</td>
<td>$6,995</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Internal Air:** Economy class from $575
Guayaquil/Baltra/Guayaquil

**Journey Details**
This journey contains some active elements.
Minimum age is 10 years.
First group event: welcome briefing at 7:30 a.m. on Day 2.
Last group event: farewell dinner at 7:00 p.m. on Day 8.
Departures are guaranteed to operate with a minimum of 2 guests.

See abercrombiekent.com for up-to-date availability and pricing information.
Patagonia: The Last Wilderness
11 days from $9,595 | Limited to 18 guests

Easter Island
5-day Post-Tour Extension from $3,995

Marvel at the stunning spectacle of the pristine Patagonian wilderness as you stroll among Magellanic penguins, explore rugged Torres del Paine National Park and view the astonishing Perito Moreno Glacier.

A&K ADVANTAGES

▶ Travel to the ends of the earth on a diverse itinerary that ranges from cosmopolitan Buenos Aires to the rugged, untouched wilderness of Patagonia
▶ Stay in Ushuaia, Argentina, the southernmost city in the world; sail through the Beagle Channel, a beautiful passageway separating islands of the Tierra del Fuego archipelago; and stand amid a lively and raucous colony of Magellanic penguins
▶ Learn about life in the wilds during a visit to a working Patagonian ranch, observing authentic skills, such as herding and shearing, and enjoying hiking and horseback riding
▶ Choose your own way to explore wild Patagonia, including horseback riding, trekking or cruising, and also visit iconic Torres del Paine National Park
▶ Admire the Perito Moreno Glacier, hearing it crack and roar like an incredible living mass

DAYS 1-2: Arrive Buenos Aires, Argentina
Arrive this evening or the following morning in Buenos Aires, Argentina’s vibrant capital with a European flair, and transfer to your hotel, where immediate check-in has been arranged. The evening of Day 2, gather for a welcome briefing, followed by a festive welcome dinner at famed Elena’s restaurant. As complex as it is energetic and seductive, Buenos Aires is a port city set along the Rio de la Plata that has served as Argentina’s gateway for centuries. It represents a microcosm of the country itself, evoking a distinct atmosphere in each of its splendidly diverse barrios.

Four Seasons Hotel Buenos Aires | Meals: D (Day 2)

DAY 3: Buenos Aires/Ushuaia | Tierra del Fuego
Explore Buenos Aires in the company of your Resident Tour Director. Visit the Plaza de Mayo, pass through the San Telmo neighborhood and continue to La Boca to walk along Caminito Street. After a light lunch, fly south to Ushuaia — set in magnificent Tierra del Fuego, at the remote tip of South America. Tonight, enjoy dinner at the hotel, with a view of the city and Beagle Channel.

Arakur Ushuaia | Meals: B L D

DAY 4: Ushuaia | Walking Among Magellanic Penguins
Drive to Estancia Harberton, the oldest estancia (farm) in Tierra del Fuego and an Argentine National Historical Monument. Embark on a private cruise to Isla Martillo to walk among a teeming rookery of Magellanic penguins before continuing to Isla Gable, in the middle of the Beagle Channel, for lunch. Relax and embrace the solitude of its remote, primal landscape, where wind, waves and birds make the only sounds. Later, cruise back to the estancia and return to your hotel in time for dinner.

Arakur Ushuaia | Meals: B L D

DAY 5: El Calafate | Gateway to the Glaciers
This morning, fly to El Calafate to experience Patagonian rural life in this rustic, charming town with well-kept gardens and pretty homes. Later this afternoon, experience over 100 years of history, during a visit to an authentic ranch. Watch sheep shearing and herding, and hike or horseback ride along the banks of Argentino Lake. Dinner tonight is lamb grilled the traditional Patagonian way.

Hotel Posada Los Alamos | Meals: B D
DAY 6: El Calafate | An Astonishing, Icy Spectacle
Start the day cruising to Argentino Lake’s Mayo Inlet, stopping along the way for an interpretive walk in the Andean Patagonian forest, and getting up close to limestone rock formations and majestic landscapes. Continue to Perito Moreno Glacier, one of the few remaining advancing glaciers in the world. Hike at your own pace and ability along the seven walkways located at different heights and distances from the glacier, taking in magnificent views of the glacier’s northern and southern faces. Return to your hotel and enjoy an evening at leisure. Hotel Posada Los Alamos | Meals: B L

DAY 7: Puerto Natales, Chile | Trekking, Hiking & Biking
Journey to Puerto Natales, where you check in and have a late lunch at your luxury hotel. Enjoy the remainder of your afternoon at leisure. Opened in 1940 and honored as a National Heritage site, the Singular Patagonia offers a wide range of expeditions and activities, such as horseback riding, trekking and mountain biking. There are 20 expeditions all told, offering varying grades of difficulty and duration, exploring fjords, mountains, glaciers, Patagonian forests and ranches — all designed to reveal Patagonia at its most authentic. The Singular Patagonia | Meals: B L D
DAY 8: Puerto Natales | Torres del Paine National Park
Today, explore the magnificent wilderness of Torres del Paine National Park. This park was created by tectonic movements — the rugged landscapes were sculpted during the ice ages and the motion of glaciers have continued to reshape it. Large glaciers continue to descend from the Southern Patagonian Ice Field, one of the world’s largest freshwater reserves. A UNESCO Biosphere Reserve, the park is renowned for its otherworldly landscape of granite spires, ice and deserted pampas. Watch closely as you scan the peaks and you might pick out a soaring Andean condor riding an updraft. Tonight, after dinner, simply unwind in your room or, if the sky is clear, marvel at the Patagonian night sky, awash with countless pinpoints of starlight.

The Singular Patagonia | Meals: B L D

DAY 9: Puerto Natales | Design Your Day
Today, enjoy one of these Design Your Day activities.

▶ Cruise the Patagonian Fjords to Two Glaciers (weather permitting), witnessing their majesty and power up close.
▶ Ride Horseback at Puerto Consuelo, the first ranch in the region, and roam through the surrounding landscapes.
▶ Trek to Condor Lookout on Mount Benitez, viewing rock paintings en route, and watching condors in flight.

Additional activity options are also available. Tonight, join your Resident Tour Director and fellow guests for a farewell dinner with superb Chilean wines.
The Singular Patagonia | Meals: B L D

DAY 10: Santiago | Chile’s Cosmopolitan Capital
After a leisurely morning, fly to Santiago, capital of Chile, a vibrant city set against the backdrop of the Andes. Founded in 1541 by Spanish Captain Pedro de Valdivia, Santiago sits some 2,000 feet above sea level in Chile’s Central Valley and is surrounded by a ring of spectacular mountain peaks. Your hotel is strategically located in Santiago’s most prestigious and refined neighborhood, El Golf.
The Ritz-Carlton, Santiago | Meals: B D

DAY 11: Depart Santiago
Explore Santiago during a morning tour of city highlights, including the Palacio de La Moneda Presidential Palace, designed by 18th-century Italian architect Joaquin Toesca, and the Plaza de Armas, with its impressive Cathedral and Central Post Office. Ride Like a Local on a cable car up San Cristobal Hill to behold the stunning statue of the Blessed Virgin Mary and take in expansive views of Santiago. Relax this afternoon with privileged late access of your room, before you transfer to the airport for your departing flight.
The Ritz-Carlton, Santiago (dayroom) | Meals: B
For a private journey consider Tailor Made Argentina & Chile: Journey to Patagonia. Contact A&K or visit abercrombiekent.com for more details.

**TRAVEL PRIVATELY WITH A&K**

Arakur Ushuaia
Surrounded by ancient woodlands, built to blend in with the landscapes.

Four Seasons Hotel Buenos Aires
Celebrated hotel, set in the historic Recoleta district.

Hotel Posada Los Alamos
Ideally set in the heart of El Calafate, near Lake Argentino.

The Ritz-Carlton, Santiago
Luxurious, relaxing lodgings in Santiago’s best neighborhood.

**INSPIRING ACCOMMODATIONS**

The Singular Patagonia
*Todays World’s Best hotel overlooking the Patagonian fjords, with spectacular views to Puerto Natales and the Antonio Varas Peninsula.*

**EXTEND YOUR JOURNEY**

**Easter Island Post-Tour Extension**

5 days from $3,995 | Internal air from $1,260

Available on select departures.

Fly from Santiago to remote Easter Island to discover its well-preserved culture and gain a better understanding of the purpose of its enigmatic *moai* statues. View Rano Raraku Volcano and the “Bird Man Ceremony” site, before returning to Santiago and exploring the city’s highlights.

Contact A&K or visit abercrombiekent.com for complete details.

**DATES & PRICING**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Guaranteed Departure Dates</th>
<th>Double Occupancy</th>
<th>Single Supplement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jan 16–26, Jan 30–Feb 9, Feb 13–23, Feb 20–Mar 1</td>
<td>$9,795</td>
<td>$2,495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mar 5–15, Mar 12–22, Mar 19–29</td>
<td>$9,595</td>
<td>$2,395</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Internal Air:** Economy class from $1,345

Buenos Aires/Ushuaia/El Calafate; Punta Arenas/Santiago

**Journey Details**

This journey contains some active elements.

Minimum age is 10 years.

First group event: welcome briefing at 7:00 p.m. on Day 2.

Last group event: end of sightseeing at 1:00 p.m. on Day 11.

Departures are guaranteed to operate with a minimum of 2 guests.

See abercrombiekent.com for up-to-date availability and pricing information.
Marvels of Chile
9 days from $8,495 | Limited to 18 guests

Experience the diverse cities, towns and landscapes of Chile on a journey filled with culinary experiences, culture and a wide range of outdoor activities.

A&K ADVANTAGES

▶ Stay at exceptional accommodations throughout Chile, including andBeyond Vira Vira and Alto Atacama
▶ Revel in the pristine surroundings of the famed Chilean Lake District
▶ Sample organic and biodynamic wines and enjoy a Chef’s Table experience at a vineyard outside Santiago
▶ Savor an al fresco breakfast beside a crystal clear lagoon as the sun rises over the Andes to paint the Atacama Desert
▶ Choose from Design Your Day options that include a desert excursion to view age-old rock art and the Rainbow Valley
▶ Join a local art enthusiast and chef for dinner in her private Santiago home

DAY 1: Arrive Santiago, Chile
Arrive in Santiago, the dynamic capital of Chile, where you are met and transferred to your hotel, enjoying guaranteed early check-in. This afternoon, remain at leisure to relax or explore the city on your own. Tonight, after a welcome briefing, enjoy dinner at the private home of an art lover and chef who has appeared on MasterChef Chile, a nationally viewed competitive cooking television show. Relish every moment as she delights you with dishes prepared with locally sourced ingredients and paired with superb Chilean wines—a firsthand introduction to life in Chile, with great food and lively conversation to be savored.

The Ritz-Carlton, Santiago | Meals: D

DAY 2: Santiago | Vineyard Visit with Wine Tasting
This morning, set out on a walking tour of Santiago with a local expert guide. Stroll the streets and neighborhoods, marveling at the outstanding architecture, inspired by the art and culture you encounter. Begin in front of the presidential palace, La Moneda, and proceed to the historical Court of Justice and National Congress to reach the Plaza de Armas. Proceed to the Museum of Pre-Columbian Art for an introduction to the main pieces of the collection. Next, drive out into the countryside to the nearby wine district, for a visit to a vineyard, where you sample the organic and biodynamic wines produced on site. Enjoy a Chef’s Table experience with a delicious lunch served by the vineyard’s chef. Afterward, tour the winery to learn about each stage of the winemaking process as well as the challenges of managing a biodynamic farm. Enjoy a brief street art tour in Santiago’s Bellavista neighborhood before returning to your hotel. The Ritz-Carlton, Santiago | Meals: B L

Discover the history of the ancient Mapuche people, learning from locals how their heritage still resonates today and feeling the mystic ambience of the lands they once called home.

DAY 3: Pucón | Natural Wonders of the Lake District
This morning, fly to Temuco, gateway to the gorgeous Chilean Lake District. Proceed overland to Pucón, a lakeside town surrounded by forested hills, to check in to your luxurious hotel. Set in an idyllic location, on a sprawling estate in a park on the shores of the Liucura River, it is surrounded by snow-capped volcanoes. It is adorned with natural lagoons, flowing rivers and sensational views, and boasts a modern working farm and an organic vegetable garden on site. The Lake District, known locally as Los Lagos, is exceptional in its beauty, even for a country such as Chile that is noted for its stunning scenery. The white of the snow on the region’s conical volcanic peaks contrasts
vividly with the clear, blue-green glacial water that fills its many lakes. Picturesque villages and vast swaths of rugged forest beckon visitors to set out to explore it in a variety of ways including walking, biking and horseback riding. Tonight, enjoy a private wine tasting at your hotel, hosted by a sommelier, an exclusive way to experience the region’s most renowned bounty. andBeyond Vira Vira | Meals: B L D

DAYS 4-5: Pucón | Explore Your Way
During your two-day stay here, experience the natural beauty of the hotel’s pristine surroundings. Enjoy a spectacular array of curated cultural activities and outdoor excursions. Privately tour a cheese factory to see what goes into creating its premium Parmesan, Gruyère and Camembert, and marvel at the massive wheels of aging cheese on display. You may also create your own exciting adventure as you select from a wide range of inspiring experiences, perhaps setting out to discover the mystic ambience of the ancient Mapuche territories on your own. Extending from southern Chile into western Argentina, this area remains the home of Chile’s indigenous peoples, whose collective history dates back to 600 BC. Or choose from more active options, such as rafting...
on the Trancura River, floating on Villarrica Lake, trekking in the Cordilleras or hiking in a nearby natural park. On the evening of Day 5, savor a private dinner that features a chef-led cooking demonstration just for your group.

andBeyond Vira Vira | Meals: B L D

Stay for three nights in the Atacama Desert, where the shallow water of sprawling salt flats reflect the orange-hued stone landscapes by day and countless pinpoints of starlight by night.

DAY 6: San Pedro de Atacama | The Valley of the Moon

Fly to the northern Chilean town of Calama via Santiago. Upon arrival, you are met and transferred to your amazing lodge near the quaint oasis town of San Pedro de Atacama. Surrounded and embraced by the Cordillera de la Sal (Salt Mountains), luxurious Alto Atacama rests in the driest place on earth, the Atacama Desert. Its design borrows from local architecture to help it blend seamlessly into its surroundings. Appearing almost as if it were part of the natural rock ridge looming over it, it is a sanctuary of tranquility and quiet, offering its guests sweeping desert views. In the late afternoon, enjoy a private excursion to the Valley of the Moon, a spectacular geological formation created through the conflicting pressure of the Andes and Domeyko Cordillera. Refresh with a cocktail, enjoying a Scenic Sundowner as the setting sun paints the stark surroundings in flaming oranges and pinks. Alto Atacama | Meals: B L D

DAY 7: San Pedro de Atacama | Design Your Day

Early this morning, enjoy a private breakfast in the beautiful, natural location of Laguna Tebinquinche, sitting beside its crystal clear salt waters, surrounded by imposing mountains, to witness the intense contrast of color, texture and shadow of a high Andean sunrise. Watch as the landscape appears to shift and change as the sun rises and the light levels move across the plains. Later, enjoy one of these Design Your Day activities.

- Mountain Bike Along Winding Paths and through the gorges of Cordillera de la Sal, taking in the inspiring views.
- Walk in the High Catarpe, experiencing scenic lookouts and viewing age-old petroglyphs and rock carvings.
- Take a Rock Art Excursion to explore caves and view the mineral-colored hills and cliffs of the Rainbow Valley.

Additional activity options are also available. Tonight, take advantage of one of the best locations on earth for stargazing, beholding the spectacular majesty of the Milky Way through some of the clearest skies in the world.

Alto Atacama | Meals: B L D

DAY 8: San Pedro de Atacama | Archaeological Heritage

Today, visit the pre-Columbian archaeological site of Pucará Quitor, a mud and stone fortress dating from the 12th century. Built by the local atacameños to defend themselves from attack by other towns and, later, the invading Spanish, it offers commanding views over the San Pedro River valley. Walk its ruins and perhaps imagine the valiant battles once fought upon its weathered ramparts. This afternoon, relax at your leisure or select from the variety of included excursions...
available, such as biking, a trek of the Catarpe Valley or a guided hike up to the Toco Volcano. This evening, visit the picturesque town of San Pedro de Atacama before your farewell dinner. **Alto Atacama | Meals: B L D**

**DAY 9: Depart Santiago**

Enjoy a morning at leisure, free to simply relax or take advantage of one of the half-day activities available at Alto Atacama. Eat lunch at your lodge. Later, transfer to Calama airport to fly to Santiago, and then board your departing flight home. **Meals: B L**

**TRAVEL PRIVATELY WITH A&K**

Customize this itinerary to create the perfect private **Luxury Tailor Made Journey** just for you. Contact A&K for more details.

**INSPIRING ACCOMMODATIONS**

**Alto Atacama**
Boutique luxury lodge set at the base of the breathtaking Cordillera de la Sal range, with views of a garden, a calming lagoon and the Catarpe Valley.

**Beyond Vira Vira**
Luxury adventure hotel featuring 12 villas built on a peaceful river shore.

**The Ritz-Carlton, Santiago**
Superb luxury lodgings situated in Santiago’s best neighborhood.

**DATES & PRICING**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Guaranteed Departure Dates</th>
<th>Double Occupancy</th>
<th>Single Supplement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jan 9–17</td>
<td>$8,795</td>
<td>$2,895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb 6–14, Mar 15–23, Apr 11–19</td>
<td>$8,495</td>
<td>$2,395</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Internal Air:** Economy class from $1,300
Santiago/Temuco/Santiago/Calama/Santiago

**Journey Details**
This journey contains some active elements.
Minimum age is 10 years.
First group event: welcome briefing at 6:00 p.m. on Day 1.
Last group event: return to Santiago airport in the afternoon on Day 9.
Departures are guaranteed to operate with a minimum of 2 guests.

See abercrombiekent.com for up-to-date availability and pricing information.
Alaska: Wilderness & Wildlife
9 days from $7,495 | Limited to 18 guests

Immerse yourself in the epic grandeur of wild Alaska, as you view stunning Denali National Park from a deluxe domed railcar, walk across the surface of a glacier, and meet Alaskan sled dogs to learn how a team is prepared for the Iditarod.

A&K ADVANTAGES

▷ Explore Alaska by road, rail, helicopter and airplane
▷ Venture beyond the rarely crossed Arctic Circle for a guided visit to an isolated wilderness community
▷ Ride a dome railcar through Denali National Park, and take a flightseeing trip to land on a snow-covered glacier
▷ Stop at the kennels of a four-time Iditarod race winner and visit with his Alaskan huskies
▷ Cruise in stunning Kenai Fjords National Park, sighting marine life and viewing its glaciers

DAY 1: Arrive Fairbanks, Alaska
Arrive in Fairbanks, where you are met and privately transferred to your hotel. Tonight, enjoy a reception and welcome dinner. Pike’s Waterfront Lodge | Meals: D

DAY 2: Fairbanks | Exploring Above the Arctic Circle
Board a small plane for a sightseeing flight (weather permitting) that carries you over the majestic Brooks Range to a landing above the Arctic Circle, in the tiny town of Wiseman. Tour this far-flung outpost with a local guide who shows you the nearby Trans-Alaska Pipeline, a marvel of engineering, and the Koyukuk River, a tributary of the mighty Yukon River. Return to Fairbanks for an evening at your leisure. Pike’s Waterfront Lodge | Meals: B L D

DAY 3: Talkeetna | Train Ride Through Scenic Denali
This morning, it’s “all aboard” a deluxe dome railcar for a scenic ride through Denali National Park. Enjoy breakfast and lunch as you take in the passing vistas of Denali’s pristine forests and snow-capped mountains. Arrive in Talkeetna, a quirky village said to have inspired the TV series Northern Exposure, and transfer to your hotel. Talkeetna Alaskan Lodge | Meals: B L D

DAY 4: Talkeetna | Walking on a Glacier
Board an airplane for a flightseeing adventure to the remote western end of Denali National Park for marvelous views of Denali as well as Mount Foraker and Mount Hunter. Continue over the Kailhtna Glacier to the climbers’ base camp, where you land and step out on the glacier (weather permitting) for an exhilarating wilderness experience, before returning to Talkeetna. Enjoy your afternoon at leisure, explore on your own or choose from optional activities like fishing, ziplining, biking and hiking. Tonight, gather with your fellow guests and A&K Resident Tour Director for a Scenic Sundowner, as the sun sets outside your lodge. Talkeetna Alaskan Lodge | Meals: B

DAY 5: Girdwood | Iditarod Champion Sled-Dog Teams
Set out for Girdwood, stopping en route to visit the kennels of four-time Iditarod champion Martin Buser. Go up close with members of his Alaskan husky sled-dog teams, and eat lunch on site. Then, proceed to Girdwood, a resort community at the base of Mount Alyeska. Cap your day with a ride on the Scenic Alyeska Tram, summiting the mountain to take in the glorious vistas of the surrounding countryside. Enjoy an evening at leisure at your resort. The Hotel Alyeska | Meals: B L D

DAY 6: Seward | Fjord Cruise & Scenic Train Ride
Journey along scenic Turnagain Arm, through forests and across coastal flats to Seward, keeping watch for Dall sheep high up in the rocky cliffs. Next, board a boat and cruise into Kenai Fjords National Park, where you view massive glaciers and keep an eye out for whales, sea otters, walruses and other marine wildlife. Enjoy lunch on board before returning to the harbor. Next, board the Alaska Railroad dome rail train
for the return to Girdwood, marveling at the natural scenery and enjoying dinner on board. The Hotel Alyeska | Meals: B L D

**DAY 7: Girdwood | Design Your Day**

Today, enjoy one of these Design Your Day activities.

- **Set Out on a Guided Interpretive Hike** in the scenic Portage Valley, with its verdant forests and glacier-carved landscapes.
- **Relax on a Leisurely Float Trip down the Portage River**, taking in the breathtaking panoramas all around you.
- **Prospect for Gold** on a visit to an authentic mining facility that dates from the original Alaskan Gold Rush.

Return to your lodge for an afternoon at leisure. The Hotel Alyeska | Meals: B

**DAY 8: Anchorage | Up Close with Native Species**

Set out for the Alaska Wildlife Conservation Center, where you enjoy an up-close visit with the native Alaskan species being rehabilitated there, including bison, moose and grizzly bears. Continue to Anchorage for a city tour featuring Lake Hood, a port for seaplanes. Also visit Earthquake Park and view the historic downtown area. Tonight, gather for a farewell dinner. Hotel Captain Cook | Meals: B D

**DAY 9: Depart Anchorage**

Transfer to the Anchorage airport and depart. Meals: B

---

**Travel Privately with A&K**

For a private journey consider Tailor Made Alaska: Kenai Fjords to Denali. Contact A&K or visit abercrombiekent.com for more details.

---

**Inspiriting Accommodations**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>The Hotel Alyeska</th>
<th>Pike's Waterfront Lodge</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alaska’s best resort, offering stunning mountain and glacier views.</td>
<td>Spacious, comfortable hotel set on a river, minutes from Fairbanks Airport.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Talkeetna Alaskan Lodge</th>
<th>Hotel Captain Cook</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The only hotel in Talkeetna with clear views of Denali (Mount McKinley).</td>
<td>In Anchorage, with views of Cook Inlet or the Chugach Mountains.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dates & Pricing**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Guaranteed Departure Dates</th>
<th>Double Occupancy</th>
<th>Single Supplement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Internal Air:** Economy class from $995

Arctic Circle flightseeing; Denali flightseeing

**Journey Details**

This journey contains some active elements. Included flights are subject to weather conditions. Minimum age is 10 years. First group event: welcome briefing at 6:00 p.m. on Day 1. Last group event: farewell dinner at 7:00 p.m. on Day 8. Departures are guaranteed to operate with a minimum of 2 guests. See abercrombiekent.com for up-to-date availability and pricing information.
Antarctica, South Georgia & the Falkland Islands
18 or 20 days from $19,995 | Limited to 199 guests

Iguazu Falls
4-day Pre-Tour Extension from $2,795

Ushuaia
3-day Post-Tour Extension from $2,395

Join this panoramic adventure with passionate A&K experts aboard all-balcony ‘Le Lyrial,’ exploring the best of the Southern Ocean, from the colorful and cultural Falkland Islands, unspoiled South Georgia with its incredible rookeries of king penguins, and unequaled Antarctica.

A&K ADVANTAGES
▶ Cruise for 15 nights (Jan 13 departure) or 17 nights (Dec 17 departure) on elegant ‘Le Lyrial,’ enjoying guaranteed all-balcony accommodations and a guest capacity limited to just 199, only when exclusively chartered by A&K
▶ Begin your journey with two nights at the beautiful Palacio Duhau – Park Hyatt on Alvear Avenue in Buenos Aires
▶ Sail with an exceptional team curated by A&K, featuring our award-winning Expedition Team, an experienced service staff and crew, and one of the best personnel-to-guest ratios at 1 to 1.3
▶ Enjoy all-inclusive cruising with included onboard meals and house drinks, Zodiac excursions, expedition gear, port charges, gratuities, Traveller’s Valet laundry service, and complimentary Wi-Fi
▶ Voyage to the Falkland Islands to explore this remote archipelago with its colorful history and abundant wildlife
▶ Explore historic, wildlife-rich South Georgia, where you visit with spectacular king penguin colonies and legendary sites that tell the story of Antarctica’s greatest explorer, Sir Ernest Shackleton
▶ Experience the best of Antarctica during excursions led by an Expedition Team deeply in tune with the environment
▶ Enjoy additional family programming on our extended voyage (Dec 17 departure), featuring exciting youth-focused workshops, events and excursions led by dedicated Young Explorers Guides

DAY 1: Arrive Buenos Aires, Argentina
Arrive in Argentina’s capital city. Transfer to your hotel and enjoy time at leisure. Palacio Duhau – Park Hyatt Buenos Aires

DAY 2: Buenos Aires | Latin Style and European Grandeur
With its wide boulevards and classical buildings, romantic and exciting Buenos Aires boasts a contagious energy. Today, explore its treasures with expert A&K local guides, choosing from a selection of included excursions. Opt to see Buenos Aires on a guided tour complete with a tango demonstration or dive into a burgeoning scene on a guided tour focused on the city’s street art. Tonight, join your fellow travellers and A&K staff for a welcome cocktail reception and briefing.
Palacio Duhau – Park Hyatt Buenos Aires | Meals: B

DAY 3: Ushuaia | At the Edge of the World
Fly to the port city of Ushuaia, located at the southern tip of South America. On arrival, enjoy lunch at the Arakur resort and, time and weather permitting, take a nature walk in the Cerro Alarken Nature Reserve, or simply relax with a cappuccino and views of Ushuaia and the Beagle Channel. Later, board ‘Le Lyrial’ and settle into your stateroom, where you can take in views right from your own private balcony. Throughout your journey, benefit from immersive insight, with incomparable enrichment programs both aboard and on shore, and an Expedition Team that is second to none. Walk the decks and explore the common spaces as you familiarize yourself with the luxury cruiser, your home for the next 15 nights at sea. You may even want to toast to your journey in the bar with your fellow guests.
‘Le Lyrial’ | Meals: B L D
DAY 4: **At Sea | Riches of the Southern Ocean**
As you sail east toward the Falkland Islands, your Expedition Team begins an informal series of enlightening daily discussions on the flora and fauna, geology, and history of the region. These expert lectures span diverse topics, such as seabirds and penguins of the Southern Ocean, the formation of sea ice over thousands of years, and personal accounts of living and working in Antarctica. Photography enthusiasts especially enjoy time with A&K’s resident photo coach, who is on hand to share tips and answer questions. The cool waters in these parts are rich in krill, making them a favorite with local wildlife searching for food. Alongside your naturalist guides, spot various species of whales and seabirds from ‘Le Lyrial’s’ deck. ‘Le Lyrial’ | Meals: B L D

DAY 5: **Falkland Islands | Remote Archipelago**
Arrive in the Falkland Islands and enjoy opportunities to explore. You may visit its remote western islands, home to Magellanic and rockhopper penguins as well as striking hourglass dolphin species, such as the Commerson and NB Peale. ‘Le Lyrial’ | Meals: B L D

Explore alongside A&K’s experts on excursions

Ride with experienced Zodiac drivers skilled at safely keeping you in the heart of the action

Go for the perfect shot with expert coaching from A&K’s professional photographers
DAYS 6–7: Cruising the South Atlantic | Abundant Wildlife
As you approach South Georgia, deck-side sightings of whales and other wildlife become more frequent. Time spent cruising is once again filled with informative lectures and casual talks with your guides, leaving your knowledge of the region greatly enriched. Scan the seas to spot marine mammals and seabirds as the ship cruises the nutrient-rich waters past the islands of Shag Rocks. ‘Le Lyrial’ | Meals: B L D

DAYS 8–10: South Georgia | Footsteps of Ernest Shackleton
South Georgia is a nearly submerged continuation of the Andes mountain range, and your days here are spent exploring its glacier-carved coves and rugged shores. Weather and ice conditions determine our schedule, which may include stops along the northeast coastline of the island and opportunities to see the nesting wandering albatross, as well as vast colonies of king penguins and Southern elephant seals. You may also visit iconic historic sites alongside your A&K historian, where you learn about the whaling era, the Heroic Age of polar exploration and Antarctica’s greatest explorer, Sir Ernest Shackleton, who’s final resting place is right here on South Georgia Island at Grytviken. ‘Le Lyrial’ | Meals: B L D

DAYS 11–12: Cruising the Scotia Sea | Antarctic Anticipation
During your time cruising the Scotia Sea — rich with marine mammals and fish — your enrichment specialists recap your adventures in South Georgia. During additional, enriching lectures, learn more about the Seventh Continent, from the terrain to the hardy wildlife that inhabits it. Ensuring your experience reaches far beyond that of everyday travellers, ongoing, informative discussions with your Expedition Team lend further context. ‘Le Lyrial’ | Meals: B L D

DAYS 13–15: Antarctica | The White Continent
Gargantuan icebergs, mountains thrusting out of the ocean and glaciers curling from the tops of seaside cliffs — count these among Antarctica’s many magical displays. Arrive today at the shores of the incredible White Continent for exciting days of exploration. Conditions permitting, your itinerary includes the Antarctic Peninsula and a number of South Shetland Islands. Deeply familiar with the region, your A&K Expedition Team plots landings that offer the best opportunities to see the continent’s iconic wildlife, including gentoo, Adélie and chinstrap penguins as well as a wide variety of whale and seal species. Serving as the backdrop for these amazing wildlife experiences, Antarctica’s spectacular geography reveals snow-capped mountain peaks, sherbet-colored glaciers, and iceberg-laden straits, channels and bays. As you cruise, scan the coast and seas daily for more wildlife showings, all from the comfort of your private balcony and the outer decks of your ship. ‘Le Lyrial’ | Meals: B L D

DAYS 16–17: The Drake Passage | Return & Reflection
Bid farewell to Antarctica as ‘Le Lyrial’ points north for Ushuaia. Enjoy more opportunities to observe wildlife while reflecting on an incredible journey. ‘Le Lyrial’ | Meals: B L D

DAY 18: Depart Ushuaia
After breakfast, disembark in Ushuaia. Transfer to the airport for your return flight to Buenos Aires, where you connect to your flight home. Meals: B

Note: Itinerary is for guidance purposes only and may be adjusted due to unforeseen circumstances including weather,
wildlife, ice, medical emergencies and other conditions beyond A&K’s control at the sole discretion of the Captain.

INSPIRING ACCOMMODATIONS

‘Le Lyrial’
Sophisticated, all-balcony luxury vessel exclusively chartered by A&K, equipped for safe and eco-friendly cruising in polar waters.

Palacio Duhau — Park Hyatt Buenos Aires
Located in the fashionable residential enclave of Recoleta, a contemporary luxury hotel occupying a former palace dating from 1934.

EXTEND YOUR JOURNEY

Iguazu Falls Pre-Tour Extension
4 days from $2,795 | Internal air from $450
Discover Iguazu Falls, visiting the Argentine and Brazilian sides of one of South America’s greatest natural wonders.

NEW! Ushuaia Post-Tour Extension
3 days from $2,395
Explore the Southern Andes, venturing off-road at Lake Fagnano and cruising to Gabe Island for forested hikes.
Contact A&K or visit abercrombiekent.com for complete details.

DATES & PRICING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Guaranteed Departure</th>
<th>Category 1 Classic Stateroom</th>
<th>Category 2 Deluxe Stateroom</th>
<th>Category 3 Premier Stateroom</th>
<th>Category 4 Prestige Suite</th>
<th>Category 5 Premier Two-Room Suite</th>
<th>Category 6 Privilege Two-Room Suite</th>
<th>Category 7 Grand Deluxe Two-Room Suite</th>
<th>Category 8 Grand Privilege Three-Room Suite</th>
<th>Category 9 Owner’s Suite</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Early Booking Discount Price*</td>
<td>$20,995</td>
<td>$23,995</td>
<td>$25,495</td>
<td>$35,995</td>
<td>$42,995</td>
<td>$45,995</td>
<td>$49,995</td>
<td>$57,995</td>
<td>$59,995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single Supplement</td>
<td>$18,695</td>
<td>$20,995</td>
<td>$21,095</td>
<td>$30,195</td>
<td>$36,795</td>
<td>$39,695</td>
<td>$43,495</td>
<td>$51,095</td>
<td>$52,995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child (7-18) sharing with adults</td>
<td>$12,495</td>
<td>$13,995</td>
<td>$14,695</td>
<td>$14,695</td>
<td>$14,695</td>
<td>$14,695</td>
<td>$14,695</td>
<td>$14,695</td>
<td>$14,695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Booking Discount Price*</td>
<td>$19,995</td>
<td>$22,995</td>
<td>$24,495</td>
<td>$34,995</td>
<td>$41,995</td>
<td>$44,995</td>
<td>$48,995</td>
<td>$56,995</td>
<td>$58,995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single Supplement</td>
<td>$17,995</td>
<td>$20,195</td>
<td>$21,395</td>
<td>$29,195</td>
<td>$35,895</td>
<td>$38,695</td>
<td>$42,495</td>
<td>$50,095</td>
<td>$51,195</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Economy class from $895
Buenos Aires/Ushuaia/Buenos Aires
Prices are per person, double occupancy. *Early booking discount is subject to availability and may be withdrawn at any time.
Dec 17, 2020, holiday voyage includes two additional days in Antarctica and the Falkland Islands. View full 20-day itinerary at abercrombiekent.com.

Journey Details
This journey contains some active elements, including Zodiac boat excursions, walks over uneven terrain and optional, challenging hikes. Minimum age is 7 years old.
Categories 4-9 include room upgrade at the hotel and butler service aboard the ship. First group event: welcome reception on Day 2. Last group event: disembarkation at 9:00 a.m. on Day 18 (Jan 13, 2021, departure) or Day 20 (Dec 17, 2020, departure).
A&K delivers the finest luxury expedition cruise experience in the world.

Backed by more than 25 years of expedition cruising experience, every exclusively chartered A&K voyage is led by an award-winning Expedition Team, features all-balcony staterooms and a maximum guest complement of 199 (148 on the smaller vessels), and includes all excursions, beverages, gratuities and more.

Cultural Cruises that Enrich and Enlighten

A unique and compelling sense of discovery defines every A&K cultural voyage, from the comprehensive itinerary designed by A&K experts to the enriching and authentic insider-access opportunities found on your choice of included shore excursions, curated by A&K and accompanied by passionate local guides.

NEW! Cruising the Baltic Sea: Copenhagen to St. Petersburg
Jul 16, 2020 | From $13,995*

Set out on the most sweeping of Baltic cruises, immersed in the cultures of grand, historic cities in Denmark, Poland, Lithuania, Sweden, Estonia, Finland and Russia.

Wonders of Japan Cruise
Jun 13, 2020 | From $16,495*

Experience the vast breadth of this island nation, including atmospheric Kyoto, medieval Karatsu and the mountains of Towada-Hachimantai National Park.

Cruising the Greek Isles
Sep 23, 2020 | From $10,495*

Experience the wide diversity of Greece on a single itinerary that spans Knossos in Crete, Rhodes, Santorini and lively Mykonos, exploring historic sites and natural marvels.

Italy Cruise: Hidden Treasures from Florence to Venice
Aug 22, 2020 | From $12,995*

Embark on a comprehensive itinerary that explores nearly the entire navigable coastline of Italy and visits its most unique ports.
Adventure Cruises to Earth’s Farthest Frontiers

Explore awe-inspiring Antarctica, the Arctic and Australia’s Kimberley on astonishing itineraries found nowhere else. Led by A&K’s award-winning Expedition Team – real-life explorers who are experts in their fields – experience a spectacular cruise aboard a luxurious ship purpose-built for adventure.

Kimberley Cruise: Australia’s Last Frontier
Jun 25, 2020 | From $12,995*
Venture to a sprawling and spectacular wilderness, resplendent with dramatic reefs and waterfalls, astonishing wildlife, and aboriginal culture.

Arctic Cruise Adventure: In Search of the Polar Bear
Jul 31, 2020 | From $15,995*
Marvel at geological wonders and the majestic polar bear on a voyage to the magnificent Arctic islands.

NEW! Ultimate Iceland & Greenland Cruise
Aug 13, 2020 | From $15,995*
Explore breathtaking locales from the western fjords of Iceland to glaciers, villages and archaeological sites across Southern Greenland’s stunning coastline.

The Northwest Passage: From Greenland to the Bering Sea
Aug 24, 2020 | From $29,995*
Cruise the full extent of the legendary Northwest Passage against a beguiling show of flora and fauna, history and culture.

Classic Antarctica
Dec 7, 2020; Jan 3, 2021 | From $12,995*
Explore the Southern Hemisphere and wild Antarctica in the austral summer, encountering amazing wildlife and stunning landscapes up close in the company of A&K’s renowned Expedition Team.

Antarctica, South Georgia & the Falkland Islands
Dec 17, 2020; Jan 13, 2021 | From $19,995*
Immerse yourself in a panoramic expedition of a lifetime that includes pristine Antarctica and South Georgia, with its rookeries of king penguins.

To book your Luxury Expedition Cruise, call us at 800 323 7308 or contact your travel professional.

*Prices are per person, double occupancy and subject to availability. International and internal air not included. Prices reflect Early Booking Discounts, which may be withdrawn at any time. Other restrictions apply. Please visit abercrombiekent.com for full details.
**Ship Details at a Glance**

- 14 en suite cabins with private balconies, including four master suites with either a larger private deck or panoramic corner views
- Air conditioning in all suite cabins and master suites
- Fantastic viewing opportunities for wildlife on the surrounding floodplains from both inside and outside of the vessel
- Swimming pool; sun deck with shaded areas
- Air-conditioned top deck featuring bar, lounge and dining room
- Full-length sliding shutters and sliding mosquito net doors
- Floor-to-ceiling windows throughout

**Comfort & Sophistication**

Step on board immaculate ‘Zambezi Queen,’ where sophisticated design blends with modern comforts and luxury to deliver a five-star river safari experience. Featuring 14 cabins with private balconies, this intimate houseboat both commands and gives way to the majestic Chobe River, revealing an abundance of exotic river life.

**Relaxation & Fine Cuisine**

As you float gracefully on the Chobe, cool off with a dip in the upper-deck pool or browse a book in the air-conditioned reading room. Taste canapés and sip locally inspired cocktails in the upper-deck dining room, savoring a menu that reflects the flavors of Africa and the skill of your expertly trained culinary team.

**Panoramic Wildlife Viewing**

No matter where you are on beautiful ‘Zambezi Queen’ — from your own private balcony to the breezy upper deck — find wide-open views of the surrounding African landscape and ample wildlife-viewing opportunities.
‘Mekong Princess’

Redefining intimate with an exclusive A&K charter of an extraordinary 12-suite vessel

Ship Details at a Glance
- 12 elegant suites with private verandas or Juliet balconies
- Gracious spa-inspired bath amenities
- Nightly turndown service
- Fully air-conditioned with cabin control
- Complimentary laundry service, canapés and scented baths in Angkor Suites

French Colonial Decor
Experience the treasures of the Mekong River from aboard intimate, 12-suite ‘Mekong Princess,’ stopping to explore unique ports and destinations virtually unknown to travellers. Adorned with French colonial furnishings, she also brings a gracious staff and the comfort of a spa offering a complimentary, hour-long spa treatment.

The dozen tranquil, well-appointed suites on ‘Mekong Princess’ offer spa bath amenities, with nightly turndown service, as well as either a private veranda or Juliet balcony, both with panoramic views.

Bountiful Dining Options
After ample, buffet-style breakfasts and lunches on board, sit down to casually elegant, multi-course meals in the candlelit Indochine Dining Room amid expansive, floor-to-ceiling windows.

Elegant Onboard Living
While plying the waters, pause to watch life unfold from the Observation Deck, recounting activities in the Lounge and staying connected in the Library. Keep in shape in the fully equipped fitness center.

Deck Plan

BASSAC DECK
- Lounge
- Observation Deck
- Private Veranda
- Deck Plan

MEKONG DECK
- Dining Room
- Spa
- Gym
- Library

NOTE: The following suites feature fixed king beds and cannot be converted into twin beds: Angkor Suites (201 & 202), Tonle Suites (203 & 204)
‘Sanctuary Ananda’

Custom built for cruising the Irrawaddy River by local shipbuilders using age-old knowledge and traditional materials, ‘Sanctuary Ananda’ transports you into a world of luxury and comfort with the modern amenities of a fine hotel.

Ship Details at a Glance
- 21 spacious cabins and suites, each with its own private balcony
- One 807-square-foot Aloungpayah Owner’s Suite
- Panoramic lounge with floor-to-ceiling windows for easy viewing
- Air conditioning and TV in all cabins and suites

Elegant, Ample Cabins
‘Sanctuary Ananda’ offers the most elegant accommodations on the Irrawaddy River. The decor of every cabin and suite is a contemporary fusion of traditional Burmese handicrafts, local fabrics, teak wood and lacquerware. Each ample cabin or suite (290 to 334 square feet) is named for a historic Irrawaddy flotilla ship and adorned with a vintage photograph of its namesake vessel. The comfortable beds feature luxurious Malaika Egyptian cotton sheets. You may also upgrade to the ship’s one, lavishly outfitted, 807-square-foot Aloungpayah Owner’s Suite.

Superb Food & Wines
The cuisine on ‘Sanctuary Ananda’ is superb and includes authentic Burmese and international dishes prepared by onboard chefs, paired with wines from the vessel’s cellar.

Your Every Need Attended
The needs of the mind and spirit are attended to as well, with complimentary early morning meditation and evening lectures on local customs, culture and history. With a nearly 1:1 staff-to-guest ratio, ‘Sanctuary Ananda’ delivers superior service on board and on shore throughout your voyage.
‘Sanctuary Yangzi Explorer’

With luxurious staterooms and public areas, expert onboard guides, and a peerless staff and crew, ‘Sanctuary Yangzi Explorer’ is ideal for cruising the mighty Yangtze.

Ship Details at a Glance
- 38 deluxe cabins, 20 suites and four specialty suites
- Private balcony in all cabins and suites
- Viewing lounge with bar
- International restaurant offering a wide array of menu options
- Double-decker theater area with bar
- Spa and beauty salon

Spacious, Elegant Cabins
‘Sanctuary Yangzi Explorer’s’ spacious, elegant staterooms range from a roomy Deluxe Cabin — at 333 square feet, the largest cabin of its kind on the river — to the palatial Imperial and Celestial suites at 1,183 square feet. Some suites feature a private sun deck/balcony, king-size bed and separate lounge with panoramic views. All cabins and suites include private balconies with al fresco sitting area, private bathroom, minibar, air conditioning and flat-screen TV.

Fine Amenities & Attentive Staff
‘Sanctuary Yangzi Explorer’ has all the amenities you would expect at a fine hotel: a fitness center, business center, laundry service, and spa and beauty salon, as well as a staff-to-guest ratio of better than 1:1, assuring superb service.

Excellent Food & Wine
A dedicated team of internationally trained chefs prepare meals from fresh ingredients, and perfectly pair each dish with complimentary house wines.

Onboard Specialists
Your A&K Resident Tour Director and the ship’s onboard China specialists coordinate onboard educational programs and shore excursions.
‘Sanctuary Sun Boat IV’

Art Deco-inspired decor, modern amenities and exceptional service distinguish ‘Sanctuary Sun Boat IV.’ With a maximum capacity of about 80 guests, the atmosphere aboard this elegant vessel is among the most intimate on the Nile.

Ship Details at a Glance

- 36 luxury cabins, two Presidential Suites and two Royal Suites with balcony
- Expert A&K Egyptologist accompanies all shore excursions
- Fully air-conditioned with cabin control
- Panoramic floor-to-ceiling windows in all cabins (except Nile Deck)
- Flat-screen LCD television, plus in-house movies
- Elegant dining room with picture windows
- Onboard doctor available
- Wireless Internet access available

Sweeping Views of the River

All cabins are air-conditioned and feature flat-screen TV, direct-dial international phone and minibar. Floor-to-ceiling windows grace most decks offering sweeping views of the river’s shore. Art Deco-inspired public areas make it easy to find a quiet corner from which to observe life along the Nile. Teak flooring enhances outdoor spaces, and vintage decoration coexists with modern comforts.

A Regal, Relaxing Sun Deck

The Sun Deck is adorned with luxurious Egyptian marble, soft canvas sunshades and a tiled swimming pool.

Fine Food & Superb Service

‘Sanctuary Sun Boat IV’ offers exquisite dining and peerless service, including excursions to the Nile’s greatest monuments led by expert Egyptologists.
‘Sanctuary Zein Nile Chateau’

A bespoke dahabeah (traditional sailing boat) with only four cabins and two suites, ‘Sanctuary Zein Nile Chateau’ is the Grand Dame of the Nile River.

Ship Details at a Glance
▶ Four luxury cabins and two suites with cabin-controlled air conditioning and Nile views
▶ Accommodates a maximum of 12 guests
▶ Opulently styled dining area for buffets and elegant à la carte dinners
▶ Panoramic Upper Deck and Arabian-themed Sun Deck with heated dipping pool
▶ Doctor on call 24 hours a day
▶ Game room with Internet access

Style & Comfort by Design
Drawing from Egypt’s history, culture and geography, the luxurious, individually designed cabins and suites with modern bathrooms give way to an Arabian-themed Sun Deck with a heated dipping pool, spacious dining area, lounge and game room. A panoramic Upper Deck affords an ideal perch from which to watch life along the Nile flow by.

Built to Explore Further
The smallest of Sanctuary Retreats’ boats, ‘Sanctuary Zein Nile Chateau’ is the first of its kind on the Nile. With only four cabins and two suites, it is the epitome of style. This bespoke dahabeah can sail off the beaten path, unlike other vessels.

Intimate & Impeccable
Throughout your cruise, enjoy incomparable onboard service, top-notch amenities and lively entertainment.

---

Set sail aboard ‘Sanctuary Zein Nile Chateau’

Deck Plan

SUN DECK

- Sun Deck
- Observation Deck
- Pool

UPPER DECK

- Farouk Suite
- Lounge
- Dining

MAIN DECK

- Deluxe Cabin
- Deluxe Cabin
- Deluxe Cabin
- Napoleon Suite
- Deluxe Cabin

Farouk Suite (1,001 sq. ft.)
Napoleon Suite (463 sq. ft.)
Deluxe Cabin (215 sq. ft.)

Take in the airy ambience of the Napoleon Suite
Relax in a Deluxe Cabin featuring two twin beds
‘La Pinta’

At the heart of your Galápagos experience is a vessel built for adventure, ‘La Pinta.’ Cruise the islands and discover the wonders of this incredible region, returning each afternoon for leisurely lunches and each night to your comfortable, spacious cabin.

Ship Details at a Glance
- 24 outside cabins, with large windows and ocean views, located on the Cabin Deck
- Includes four triple cabins able to accommodate a third guest under 12 years of age
- Menus, created by a Cordon Bleu-trained chef, featuring fine Ecuadorian dishes and international cuisine
- Sea kayaks and a glass-bottom boat available on board for independent exploration

Built for Exploration
‘La Pinta’ combines the amenities of a first-class yacht with the skilled personnel of an expedition vessel. At 207 feet long, she carries just 48 guests in 24 spacious cabins. That means more room to stretch out. A small group size also ensures better service, with 28 crew members, three Galápagos-certified naturalist guides and an A&K Resident Tour Director at your service throughout your voyage.

Stylish Yet Casual Dining
Dining on board is a stylish affair, with menus featuring international cuisine and celebrated Ecuadorian dishes. Aboard ‘La Pinta,’ fine dining doesn’t mean formal. You need not pack anything dressier than smart-casual wear, and many meals may be enjoyed al fresco in the Observation Lounge & Bar.

Stable & Eco-Friendly
When not on shore expeditions, guests are free to wander ‘La Pinta’s’ relaxed public spaces, including the outside Sky Bar on the Boat Deck, perfect for a chat with your guides. The ship itself is small enough to nimbly navigate the Galápagos waters but large enough to ensure the safety of passengers.
Terms & Conditions

These Abercrombie & Kent USA, LLC ("A&K") Terms and Conditions apply to group journeys including Luxury Small Group, Marco Polo, Family, Connections, Connections European River Cruise and Wings Over the World Journeys, as well as related Extensions, departing between January 1, 2020, and December 31, 2020, Luxury Expedition Cruises departing between March 1, 2020, and February 28, 2021, and bookings for future year until updated excluding Cuba.

For all other terms and conditions, please refer to abercrombiekent.com.

GUARANTEED DEPARTURES
All group journeys excluding Luxury Expedition Cruises and related extensions, Private Jet, Wings Over the World, and Inspiring Expeditions by Geoffrey Kent are guaranteed to operate with a minimum of two (2) persons unless noted on the itinerary. Guaranteed departures will operate except only in cases of force majeure, which could include any major world event adversely affecting international travel patterns or other circumstances beyond A&K's control.

A&K PRICE ASSURANCE
A&K will honor any lower advertised price on abercrombiekent.com for the same program, travel date and accommodations for the same itinerary available for an equal or lower price to any other retailer at the time of booking. A&K will require proof that a competitor has offered a lower price. A&K also reserves the right to make a price adjustment prior to travel. A&K reserves the right to modify the offer at any time without prior notice.

INCLUDED IN JOURNEYS
All accommodations, meals and fully guided sightseeing (including park and entrance fees) as noted in the itinerary; airport transfers to/from hotel in the first/last published city regardless of day of arrival and departure (on Expedition Cruises, transfers may be shared and included on start and end dates only, excluding Pre- and Post-Program Cruises); A&K Resident Tour Director; appropriate guide on Pre- and Post-Tour Extensions; coffee/tea/solid drinks/water at included meals; local wine and beer at all designated welcome and farewell dinners and with all lunches and dinners on Connections European River Cruise Journeys; local bottled water during sightseeing; porterage of up to two (2) pieces of baggage; complimentary internal air travel (where available on cruises and at land accommodations; service levels are not guaranteed); hotel taxes; and gratuities throughout, except to the Resident Tour Director/Extension guide on East Africa safari driver-guide.

Luxury Small Group, Marco Polo, Family and Wings Over the World Journeys Additional Inclusions excluding Climb Kilimanjaro:
A&K’s Travelling Bell Boy Service is provided, however, because of security regulations, this service may be limited at airports, rail stations and points of embarkation for cruises.
A&K’s Traveller’s Valet includes laundry service for eight (8) pieces per person for eight (8) nights. This service is available on all journeys. A&K’s Traveller’s Valet also includes one (1) garment bag. A&K’s Traveller’s Valet service is not available for extension journeys.
A&K’s Traveller’s Valet service includes porterage of up to two (2) pieces of baggage only, and is subject to limitations. All baggage is subject to security regulations.
A&K’s Traveller’s Valet service is available on all journeys.

Luxury Expedition Cruises Additional Inclusions:
Complimentary select bar drinks, beer, house wine, soft drinks, coffee drinks, juices and bottled water (excluding premium wines, spirits and Champagnes) while on board, complimentary local beer and wine for included meals onboard; complimentary room service on board; all shore excursions and lectures on board; A&K’s Traveller’s Valet service for eight (8) pieces per person for eight (8) nights. This service is available on all journeys. A&K’s Traveller’s Valet service includes porterage of up to two (2) pieces of baggage only, and is subject to limitations. All baggage is subject to security regulations.

Africa Journeys Additional Inclusions:
Safari duffel bag on journeys in East and Southern Africa.
Medical evacuation insurance is included when available, including air transportation to medical care facilities, is included within Kenya, Tanzania, Botswana, Zambia and Zimbabwe.
For Climb Kilimanjaro program participants, medical evacuation insurance is included when available, including air transportation to Nairobi.
Hospitalization and medical expenses are at an additional cost.

NOT INCLUDED IN JOURNEYS
A&K’s Guest Protection Program, international and internal airfares, unless otherwise noted, costs associated with obtaining passports or entry visas; reciprocity and other border fees; international airfare; insurance, excess baggage charges; gratuities to the Resident Tour Director/Extension guide/East Africa safari driver-guides; meals other than those specified in the itinerary; room service (except on board to accommodate a family expedition cruise); beverages other than those noted in inclusions above; sightseeing not included in the published itinerary; and personal expenses such as laundry, local Valet as noted, communication charges, Internet access for all trains, and optional activities (which are subject to availability).

HOTEL CHECK-IN
Most hotels will allow you to take place during the mid-afternoon. Should you wish to have a guaranteed room ready for your immediate check-in upon arrival, it can be arranged for an additional charge. Please ask A&K for details and prices.

ROOM UPGRADES/SPECIAL REQUESTS
Upgrades are available on request at individual hotels. Specific requests such as adjacent or connecting rooms, bedding requests, smoking rooms and special dietary needs should be advised at time of booking. Please note that while every effort will be made to secure a special request, it cannot be guaranteed.

ITINERARIES
A&K reserves the right to modify program itineraries, including arranged sightseeing, and substitute accommodations, including vessels, aircraft, and trains, at any time due to unforeseen circumstances beyond A&K's control. Every effort will be made to operate itineraries as planned, but alterations may occur after the final itinerary has been issued. Due to the nature of Luxury Expedition Cruises, itineraries are for guidance purposes only and may be adjusted due to unforeseen circumstances including weather, wildlife, ice, medical emergencies and other conditions beyond A&K's control at the sole discretion of the Captain on board.

AIR TRANSPORTATION
International airfare (to the journey starting point and from the ending point) is not included in your program. A&K has special agreements with many air carriers and can offer quotations from any gateway. Some journeys require internal flights as specified in the itinerary. This airfare is typically not included and must be purchased from A&K in addition to the journey. In the instance where charter flights are used and seating is limited, A&K reserves the right to substitute and confirm air reservations on a suitable alternative scheduled air flight. All air travel is based on economy class seating and is 100% non-refundable at time of final payment (some exceptions may apply). All international and internal air quotes are subject to change until final payment has been received by A&K. Flight confirmation is based on availability. Air reservations cannot be confirmed until a passport copy is received by A&K.

All air carriers are independent contractors and are not owned, managed, controlled or operated by A&K. Your airline tickets will be issued by or underwritten by one of the airlines (and not A&K), even if purchased through A&K. A&K is not liable for, and does not assume responsibility or accept claims with regard to, seat assignments, name changes, schedule changes, flight changes and/or cancellations. Should you change or cancel your air transportation arrangements before or after your travel begins, all airline change and cancellation fees will apply.

BAGGAGE
A&K provides porterage of up to two (2) pieces of baggage per person. Please note should your journey include domestic/charter domestic/charter flights, the allowance on domestic/charter flights will be less than two (2) pieces of baggage and weight/size restrictions and additional costs may apply.

Details will be provided in your Pre-Travel Documentation. Baggage weight and size restrictions apply throughout the travel program, and A&K assumes no liability for lost or damaged baggage. Please check with your international carrier for other baggage restrictions and fees applicable to your trip.

PRICES AND ARRANGEMENTS
Quoted program prices are per person, double occupancy except where indicated. Although not expected, published prices may be modified significantly due to external factors not forecasted at the time of printing. A&K is under no obligation to give a breakdown in costs of any journey. Pre- and Post-Tours are available to guests booked on related group journeys. Modification of program content to accommodate a smaller group size will not affect the published program price.

CHILD POLICY
The minimum age is 10 years unless noted on the itinerary. Minimum age is seven years old for Luxury Expedition Cruise Journeys, 12 years old for Connections European River Cruise Journeys, and 16 years old for all other journeys. All children under age 18 must be accompanied by an adult. A&K reserves the right to marginally exceed the published maximum group size on Family Journeys to accommodate a family. All children under age 18 must be accompanied by an adult. A&K requires prior notice if any participant has any physical or other condition or disability that would prevent them from participating in active elements of any trip and modifies the trip for him or herself or to other members of the group. A&K may require guests to produce a doctor’s certificate certifying that they are fit to participate. Acting reasonably, if A&K is unable to properly accommodate the need of the person concerned or believes that health and safety may be compromised, A&K reserves the right to refuse participation. The guest represents that neither he nor she nor anyone travelling with him or her has any physical or other condition or disability that could create a hazard to himself or herself or other members of the tour. A&K reserves the right to remove from the trip, at the participant’s own expense, anyone whose physical condition or conduct negatively impacts the enjoyment of the other guests or disrupts the tour. Due to ship restrictions, women who will be six (6) months pregnant or more at any time during the cruise are not permitted to travel on Expedition Cruises.

A&K’S GUEST PROTECTION PROGRAM
Travel insurance is not included in the program and is recommended. You may purchase A&K’s Guest Protection Program (which provides cancellation coverage, medical coverage and protection for pre-existing medical conditions and/or baggage) or A&K’s Guest Protection Program with Cancel for Any Reason Coverage for an additional fee. Coverage only takes effect upon A&K’s receipt of payment for the plan. The Guest Protection Program is available up to final payment for your journey; however the plan must be purchased within 14 days of trip deposit in order to waive the pre-existing medical conditions exclusion. A&K’s Guest Protection Program with Cancel for Any Reason Plan is only available for purchase within 14 days of trip deposit and is not available to New York residents and on select journeys. The cost of the coverage is calculated based on the total cost of your travel arrangements and is non-refundable 10 days after purchase. For more information, visit affinittytravelcert.com/abk.

Special Requirements for Antarctica, Arctic, Iceland & Greenland and Kimberley Cruises.

Due to the remote locations, A&K requires proof of a minimum of $100,000 per person in emergency evacuation/repatriation insurance for Kimberley cruises. This minimum amount is included in the A&K Guest Protection Program; upgrades can be purchased for higher coverage on request. If you do not purchase the A&K Guest Protection Program, we require proof of alternative coverage. Please note emergency evacuation insurance provides for covering the cost associated with emergency evacuation and repatriation up to the limits of the respective policy; however, it does not guarantee the timing, method or mode of such evacuation and repatriation, which is subject to weather, location and other conditions or variables outside of A&K’s control.

PASSPORTS AND VISAS
It is the guest’s sole responsibility to obtain and have available when necessary the proper travel documents. All guests are advised to check with the appropriate government authority to determine the necessary documents. A valid passport is required for U.S. and Canadian citizens travelling to all international destinations. Your passport must be valid for six (6) months after the return of your journey and should also have sufficient blank visa pages for entry and exit stamps. Many destinations require a visa for a U.S. or Canadian citizen; this will be indicated in your Pre-Travel Documentation. Citizens of other countries should contact the appropriate consular office of the country pertaining to their journey. You may be refused boarding or disembarked from a plane, vessel or train without liability for refund, payment, compensation, or credit of any kind if you do not have proper documentation or pay any fines or other costs incurred by A&K which result from improper documentation or noncompliance with applicable regulations.

RESERVATION AND PAYMENT SCHEDULE
Any payments made to A&K constitute acceptance of the terms and conditions set out herein and in more specific pre-travel documentation, including the guest information form. A&K accepts all major credit cards.

800 323 7308 abercrombiekent.com 189
Deposit Per Person Required at Time of Booking

Luxury Small Group, Marco Polo Journeys $1,000

Connections and Connections

European River Cruise Journeys $500

Luxury Expedition Cruises $2,500

Wings Over the World Journeys 25% of program price

Final payment is due 90 days prior to departure. If your reservation is made within 90 days of departure, the entire cost of the trip must be paid at the time of the request in order to secure confirmation. For all Luxury Expedition Cruise, Connections European River Cruise and Select Journeys indicated below, final payment is due 120 days prior to departure. For Wings Over the Mediterranean, Wings Over Spain & Morocco and Wings Over Northern Europe final payment is due 120 days prior to departure. For all other Wings Over the World Journeys final payment is due 180 days prior to departure. An additional nonrefundable permit fee is required at time of booking for journeys including Uganda and Rwanda.


Wings Over the World Journeys (all other journeys) and related Extensions

11 days prior to departure or more 10% of program price

180-121 days prior to departure 25% of program price

120-91 days prior to departure 50% of program price

90 days prior to departure or less 100% of program price

Partial Room Cancellation: If a guest cancels a journey and a roommate remains, an additional supplement may apply to the price for the remaining guest.

CANCELLATION CHARGES FOR INTERNAL AIR ALL internal air is 100% non-refundable at time of final payment (some exceptions may apply)

CANCELLATION CHARGES FOR EXTRA SERVICES Additional hotel nights and other extra services booked in connection with A&K journey are subject to specific cancellation penalties. These will be provided at the time of booking and noted on the invoice.

CLAIMS AND REFUNDS

Refunds are not made for any missed services, except for verifiable extenuating circumstances. Please see our Limits on A&K’s Responsibility clause below. For verifiable claims to be considered, they must be received in writing within 30 days of the termination of the program and be accompanied by supporting documentation and/or a statement from the local destination company verifying the claim. Any adjustment considered will be based on the actual price of the services involved and not on a per diem basis. Adjustments will not be made for unused sightseeing trips or meals. A&K will not accept any liability for any claims that are not received within 30 days of the termination of your travel program.

PHOTOGRAPHY DURING TRAVEL

A&K reserves the right to take photographs and video during the operation of any program or part thereof and to use them for promotional purposes during the program and thereafter. By booking a program with A&K, guests agree to allow their images to be used in such photography and video. Guests who prefer that their images not be used are asked to identify themselves to their Resident Tour Director at the beginning of their program.

LIMITS ON A&K’S RESPONSIBILITY

A&K, its employees, shareholders, officers, directors, successors, agents and assigns, does not own or operate any property or entity which is to or does provide goods or services for your trip. It purchases transportation (by aircraft, coach, train, vessel or otherwise), hotel and other lodging accommodations, restaurant, ground handling and other services from various independent suppliers (including from time to time other affiliated A&K companies). All such persons and entities are independent contractors. As a result, A&K is not liable for any negligent or willful act of any such person or entity or any third person. In addition and without limitation, A&K is not responsible for any injury, financial or physical loss, death, inconvenience, delay or damage to personal property in connection with the provision of any goods or services whether resulting from but not limited to acts of God or force majeure, illness, disease, acts of war, civil unrest, revolution, animals, strikes or other labor activities, criminal or terrorist activities of any kind, overbooking or downgrading of services, food poisoning, mechanical or other failure of aircraft or other means of transportation or for failure of any transportation mechanism to arrive or depart on time.

There are many inherent risks in adventure travel of the type involved here, which can lead to illness, injury, or even death. These risks are increased by the fact that these trips take place in remote locations, far from medical facilities. Guest assumes all such risks associated with participating in these trips.

If you decide to participate in any activities including, but not limited to, any excursions involving animals, riding on animals, scuba diving, snorkeling, hot air balloonings, helicopter flights, ziplining, high altitude treks, climbing, whitewater rafting, jet boat rides, snowmobiling, primate tracking and any activity which A&K considers to carry inherent risks of serious injury, illness, injury or death (“Activities”) then you fully understand and acknowledge that Activities carry with them various inherent risks, including serious injury, illness or death and you take complete responsibility for your own health and safety and agree to assume all risks of injury, illness or death, whether foreseeable or unforeseen, that may befall you as a result of participating in any Activities and agree to release A&K and its affiliates, their agents, employees and representatives from any liability whatsoever related thereto.

Further, as consideration for being permitted to participate in the Activities, you release A&K, whether known or unknown, from, and agree not to sue or make claim against A&K for, property damage, cancellation of any Activities for any reason, illness, negligent rescue operations or procedures, personal injury, or death arising out of your participation in the Activities, and any activity related thereto, including transportation to and from the site of the Activities, regardless of whether such property damage, illness, personal injury, or death results from the negligence of A&K (but not its reckless, willful, or fraudulent conduct), and/or from any defect in equipment. You further agree to indemnify and hold A&K harmless with respect to any claim made against A&K by anyone else which (a) related to your participation, or (b) would be subject to the above clause and covenant not to sue if you had made the claim directly yourself.

TRAVEL ADVISORIES

It is the responsibility of the guest to become informed about the most current travel advisories by referring to the US State Department’s travel website at travel.state.gov or by phone at 888 407 4747. In the event of a State Department Travel Advisory against travel to the specific destination location(s) of the trip, should the guest still choose to travel, notwithstanding any travel advisory, the guest assumes all risk of personal injury, death or property damage that may arise out of the events like those advised or warned against.

ARBITRATION AGREEMENT

Any controversy or claim arising out of or relating to these Terms and Conditions, to the Limits on A&K’s Responsibility clause, to any A&K brochure, to any information regarding any A&K trip, service or package, to or any A&K-related trip, activity, service or package, shall be submitted exclusively to and resolved in binding arbitration in Chicago, Illinois under the CPR International Non-administered Arbitration Rules (which can be found at crpadr.org), before a single arbitrator appointed by CPR. Any party or their representative may appear for the arbitration by telephone or video conference. Each party shall bear its own fees, costs and expenses and an equal share of any arbitrator and administrative fees.

ONE NAME: ONE UNPARALLELED STANDARD WORLDWIDE

Throughout this brochure, you will see references to “Abercrombie & Kent” (or simply “A&K”). This is our shorthand for the many independent Abercrombie & Kent companies that work with A&K, to provide its travellers with a consistent worldwide standard of expertise and excellence in travel. Their independence allows our guests to benefit from unique local knowledge and specialized services available only from destination-based operating companies around the globe.

AMENDMENTS

A&K reserves the right to correct any errors or omissions in its published materials and to amend these Terms and Conditions at any time as the result of any material changes to legislation or regulation. All amended Terms and Conditions shall automatically be effective upon being posted by A&K to the website abercrombiekent.com. Accordingly, guests should check the website abercrombiekent.com prior to travel in order to ensure they are aware of any changes.

©2019 Abercrombie & Kent USA, LLC. ABERCROMBIE & KENT, A&K, CONNECTIONS, CONNECTIONS BY ABERCROMBIE & KENT, EXPLORING THE DAY, INSPIRING EXPERIENCES, GUARDIAN ANGEL, MARCO POLO CLUB, MARCO POLO JOURNEYS, RESIDENT TOUR DIRECTOR, SIGNATURE SERIES, SIMPLY THE BEST WAY TO TRAVEL, TRAVELLER’S VALET, TRAVELLING BELL BOY and the amparso design are service marks owned by A&K Sarl.

CST #2070274-20
Join the Conversation

Follow A&K through social media by visiting abercrombiekent.com/social.

Get inspired by posts, photos and videos from journeys all over the world, and if you’re travelling with us, tag your adventures with #AKTravel.

#AKTravel

Reserve the Best Flights with A&K’s Travel Partners

Working with the world’s premier carriers, your A&K Air Concierge selects the flights that work best with your itinerary, and in the event your flight is delayed or cancelled, we’re on hand 24/7 to help get you to your destination.

Ask your A&K Air Concierge for details.
PLAN NOW FOR AN AWESOME FAMILY ADVENTURE

Designed specifically for families, A&K’s Luxury Family Journeys feature interactive discoveries, fun local dishes and fabulous hotels with amenities for all ages.

A&K 2020 FAMILY LUXURY JOURNEYS FEATURE:
• Family Discoveries, a chance for young guests to connect to their destination by interacting directly with nature, culture and local kids
• The very best family-friendly hotels — wherever possible, count on free Internet access, swimming pools and game rooms where kids can recharge after a day of exploring
• Family Foodie Experiences, fun tasting events guaranteed to excite even your pickiest eater
• Excellent value, with a savings of $500 for all guests ages 17 and under

To learn more about our complete portfolio of 2020 Family Journeys — including soon-available adventures in Australia, Costa Rica, Spain, Italy and Switzerland, as well as a Luxury Expedition Cruise to Antarctica — contact A&K at 800 323 7308, visit abercrombiekent.com or contact your travel professional.
FAMILY KENYA & TANZANIA SAFARI
12 days from $11,495 | Departs July–August, December
Experience the magic of East Africa in Kenya and Tanzania, discovering everything from big cats and endangered giraffes to the beautiful Maasai and their African plains.

FAMILY CHINA
12 days from $6,495 | Departs June–July
Set off on an epic adventure through China that takes you atop the Great Wall, into an interactive kung fu class in Shanghai and down the scenic Li River on a bamboo raft.

FAMILY JAPAN
9 days from $10,495 | Departs June–July
Explore Japan's most dynamic cities, experiencing a private sushi-making class in Tokyo, a sumo wrestling match outside Osaka and the art of kimono-wearing in Kyoto.

FAMILY GALÁPAGOS
8 days from $7,995 | Departs March–April, June–August, December
Cruise for four nights in the Galápagos Islands, discovering giant tortoises, blue-footed boobies, endangered Galápagos penguins and other animals found nowhere else on earth.

FAMILY ALASKA
8 days from $6,995 | Departs June–August
Cruise through the wildlife-filled Kenai Fjords, search for bears fishing for spawning salmon and fly over Denali National Park, before landing on a spellbinding glacier.

FAMILY EGYPT & THE NILE
10 days from $6,995 | Departs March, June–July, December
Discover the secrets of ancient Egypt on an adventure that includes a four-night cruise on the Nile River, a fun camel ride and exploring an Egyptian pyramid from the inside out.
WINGS OVER THE WORLD

Unique Luxury Journeys Made Possible by Private Air

See, do and enjoy more than you ever thought possible on a single itinerary when you book a spectacular Wings Over the World journey.

NEW! WINGS OVER SOUTHERN AFRICA
14 days from $39,995
Oct 17–30, 2019; Feb 20–Mar 4, 2020

NEW! WINGS OVER NORTHERN EUROPE
14 days from $34,995
Sep 6–19, 2019

NEW! WINGS OVER ISRAEL, JORDAN & EGYPT
13 days from $35,995
April 1–13, 2020

WINGS OVER EAST AFRICA
12 days from $32,495
Feb 8–19, 2020

WINGS OVER SPAIN & MOROCCO
13 days from $29,995
Oct 28–Nov 9, 2019; Mar 2–14, 2020

WINGS OVER THE MEDITERRANEAN
14 days from $33,995
Sep 10–23, 2019; Jun 16–29, 2020

To order a brochure or book your place on these extraordinary journeys, visit abercrombiekent.com, contact your travel professional or call A&K at 800 323 7308.
Let Us Tailor a Journey
Just for You

If you prefer to travel privately, our experts can customize any itinerary to your exact specifications to create an ideal Luxury Tailor Made Journey.

See our Luxury Tailor Made Travel brochure for complete details and get inspired by the over 130 idea starters available online at abercrombiekent.com.

To order a brochure or begin planning your journey, contact A&K at 866 787 1955, visit abercrombiekent.com or speak to your travel professional.
# 2020 Luxury Small Group Journeys

## Journey Page

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>JOURNEY</th>
<th>PAGE #</th>
<th>PRICED FROM</th>
<th># OF DAYS</th>
<th>DEPARTURE MONTHS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Africa</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Great Migration Safari in Style</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>$15,395</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Jan ☐</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NEW!</strong> Kenya &amp; Tanzania: A Great Migration</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>$14,995</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Feb ☐ Mar ☐ Apr ☐ May ☐ Jun ☐ Aug ☐ Sep ☐ Oct ☐ Nov ☐ Dec ☐</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safari Adventure</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenya &amp; Tanzania Wildlife Safari</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>$8,795</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Jan ☐ Mar ☐ Apr ☐ May ☐ Jun ☐ Aug ☐ Sep ☐ Oct ☐ Nov ☐ Dec ☐</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanzania Safari in Style</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>$7,795</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Jan ☐ Mar ☐ Apr ☐ May ☐ Jun ☐ Aug ☐ Sep ☐ Oct ☐ Nov ☐ Dec ☐</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Climb Kilimanjaro: Summiting the Machame Route</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>$7,395</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Jan ☐ Mar ☐ Apr ☐ May ☐ Jun ☐ Aug ☐ Sep ☐ Oct ☐ Nov ☐ Dec ☐</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenya Safari in Style</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>$10,295</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Jan ☐ Mar ☐ Apr ☐ May ☐ Jun ☐ Aug ☐ Sep ☐ Oct ☐ Nov ☐ Dec ☐</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NEW!</strong> Wellness Kenya: Cultures &amp; Wildlife</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>$10,995</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Jan ☐ Mar ☐ Apr ☐ May ☐ Jun ☐ Aug ☐ Sep ☐ Oct ☐ Nov ☐ Dec ☐</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botswana Safari in Style</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>$8,395</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Jan ☐ Mar ☐ Apr ☐ May ☐ Jun ☐ Aug ☐ Sep ☐ Oct ☐ Nov ☐ Dec ☐</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Africa &amp; Victoria Falls</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>$8,795</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Jan ☐ Mar ☐ Apr ☐ May ☐ Jun ☐ Aug ☐ Sep ☐ Oct ☐ Nov ☐ Dec ☐</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Africa Safari by River &amp; Rail</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>$14,995</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Jan ☐ Mar ☐ Apr ☐ May ☐ Jun ☐ Aug ☐ Sep ☐ Oct ☐ Nov ☐ Dec ☐</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Egypt, Morocco &amp; Beyond</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egypt &amp; the Nile</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>$7,595</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Jan ☐ Mar ☐ Apr ☐ May ☐ Jun ☐ Aug ☐ Sep ☐ Oct ☐ Nov ☐ Dec ☐</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petra to the Pyramids &amp; a Nile Yacht Cruise</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>$10,995</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Jan ☐ Mar ☐ Apr ☐ May ☐ Jun ☐ Aug ☐ Sep ☐ Oct ☐ Nov ☐ Dec ☐</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Splendors of Morocco</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>$7,495</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Jan ☐ Mar ☐ Apr ☐ May ☐ Jun ☐ Aug ☐ Sep ☐ Oct ☐ Nov ☐ Dec ☐</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jordan &amp; Israel: Ancient Wonders</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>$9,495</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Jan ☐ Mar ☐ Apr ☐ May ☐ Jun ☐ Aug ☐ Sep ☐ Oct ☐ Nov ☐ Dec ☐</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Israel: Crossroads of History</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>$6,695</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Jan ☐ Mar ☐ Apr ☐ May ☐ Jun ☐ Aug ☐ Sep ☐ Oct ☐ Nov ☐ Dec ☐</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Asia, India &amp; the Pacific</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>China &amp; the Yangtze</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>$6,895</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Jan ☐ Mar ☐ Apr ☐ May ☐ Jun ☐ Aug ☐ Sep ☐ Oct ☐ Nov ☐ Dec ☐</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Across China: Tibet &amp; the Yangtze</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>$8,795</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Jan ☐ Mar ☐ Apr ☐ May ☐ Jun ☐ Aug ☐ Sep ☐ Oct ☐ Nov ☐ Dec ☐</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classic Japan</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>$11,595</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Jan ☐ Mar ☐ Apr ☐ May ☐ Jun ☐ Aug ☐ Sep ☐ Oct ☐ Nov ☐ Dec ☐</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taj Mahal &amp; the Treasures of India</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>$9,995</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Jan ☐ Mar ☐ Apr ☐ May ☐ Jun ☐ Aug ☐ Sep ☐ Oct ☐ Nov ☐ Dec ☐</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NEW!</strong> Wellness India: Ancient Traditions &amp;</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>$9,995</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Jan ☐ Mar ☐ Apr ☐ May ☐ Jun ☐ Aug ☐ Sep ☐ Oct ☐ Nov ☐ Dec ☐</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspiring Icons</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhutan &amp; Nepal: Heart of the Himalaya</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>$8,395</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Jan ☐ Mar ☐ Apr ☐ May ☐ Jun ☐ Aug ☐ Sep ☐ Oct ☐ Nov ☐ Dec ☐</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NEW!</strong> Wellness Bhutan: Mystical Himalaya</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>$9,995</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Jan ☐ Mar ☐ Apr ☐ May ☐ Jun ☐ Aug ☐ Sep ☐ Oct ☐ Nov ☐ Dec ☐</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Images of Indochina &amp; Angkor Wat</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>$7,795</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Jan ☐ Mar ☐ Apr ☐ May ☐ Jun ☐ Aug ☐ Sep ☐ Oct ☐ Nov ☐ Dec ☐</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
We have enhanced the world’s finest luxury small-group travel experience. Again.

Since 1962, when I pioneered the luxury safari adventure in the wilds of East Africa, continuous innovation has been a hallmark of Abercrombie & Kent. As we present this complete portfolio of our Luxury Small Group Journeys for 2020, we offer exciting new journeys and travel experiences that once again establish the benchmark for luxury travel.

Our eight new itineraries include A&K’s first-ever wellness-inspired journeys — such as the just-launched Wellness Bhutan: Mystical Himalaya — designed to enrich the mind, body and spirit by immersing you in activities and accommodations that promote mindfulness, health and well-being. Our remarkable Design Your Day® feature is now also included once per journey, providing you the flexibility to experience your destination as you prefer, on your choice of three or more expert-planned activities.

As always, our innovations are founded upon our nearly 60 years of experience at combining authentic local access and expertise with five-star style and uncompromising attention to detail. You travel in a small group of like-minded guests, led by a passionate Resident Tour Director® and the finest local guides, and stay at luxurious accommodations handpicked to enhance your itinerary. We are also showcasing the latest edition of one of our most popular Luxury Expedition Cruises, rounding out a collection of offerings that can take you to all seven continents. Pick out the journey that inspires you most, and we will look forward to you joining us for the adventure of a lifetime.

Geoffrey Kent
Founder, Chairman & CEO | Abercrombie & Kent
Follow @geoffrey_kent on Instagram

On the Cover: The Philae Temple, Aswan, Egypt. To explore it with A&K, see page 62.

To reserve your space now on these 2020 Luxury Small Group Journeys, call 800 323 7308 or speak to your travel professional.
Contact your travel professional or Abercrombie & Kent at:
1411 Opus Place, Suite 300
Executive Towers West II
Downers Grove, IL 60515
800 323 7308
Monday–Friday (8–7 CT); Saturday (9–1 CT)
reservations@abercrombiekent.com
abercrombiekent.com

Choose from a World of Inspiring Travel